

C

Cabal, subs. P. and V. σιᾶσις, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ.

Cabbage, subs. Ar. ῥάφανος, ἡ.

Cabin, subs. *Hut*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Cabinet, subs. *Box*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, *Room*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἶκμα, τό. *The government*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Cabinet-maker, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.

Cable, subs. P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ; see *rope*. *Mooring cables*: V. χάλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Slip one's cables*: V. ἐξίεναι κάλως.

Cackle, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and V. κλάζειν (rare P.), met.; see *chatter*.

Cackle, subs. V. κλαγγή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, met.; see *chatter*.

Cadaverous, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.).

Cadence, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ, P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ. *Of voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Cage, subs. P. εἶργμός, ὁ (Plat.). *For birds*: Ar. αὐλή, ἡ; see *prison*.

Cage, v. trans. P. and V. εἶργειν, κατεῖργειν, V. συνίργειν; see *imprison*.

Cairn, subs. V. κολώνη, ἡ, λαῖνᾶ ἐξ-ογκώματα, τά; see *barrow*.

Caitiff, subs. and adj. Use adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κάκουργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), αἰσχροποιός.

Cajole, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολλάκευεν, Ar. ἐπιθωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, πᾶράπαν.

Cajolery, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά, P. κολακεία, ἡ.

Cake, subs. Ar. πλάκους, ὁ, ἄμυλος, ὁ. *Of barley*: Ar. and P. μάζα, ἡ. *Cakes of fresh dough*: P. νεήλατα, τά. *Twisted cakes*: P. στρεπτά, τά.

Lump: P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.).

Cake, v. trans. P. συμφύρειν, P. and V. φύρειν, φύραν. *Caked with*: P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.).

Caked, adj. V. ἀμφίθερπος.

Calamitous, adj. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. διστῦχής; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός; see *harmful*.

Calamitously, adv. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστῦχῶς, κᾶκῶς; see *unfortunately*.

Calamity, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾶκόν, τό, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταισμα, τό; see *misfortune*.

Calcine, v. trans. See *reduce to ashes*, under *ashes*.

Calculate, P. and V. λογιζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι; see also *reckon*, *measure*. *Judge of*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.), P. συντεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.). *Take into consideration*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *consider*. *Calculate on, trust to*: P. and V. πιστεῖν (dat.). *Expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *expect*, *reckon on*.

Calculation, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Calculator, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Caldron, subs. P. and V. λέβης, ὁ, τρίπους, ὁ, P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό.

Calf, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὁ or ἡ, V. δᾶμᾶλη, ἡ, πόρτις, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ. *Of a calf*, adj.: V. μόσχιος, P. μόσχειος (Xen.).

Calk, v. trans. Ar. πακτοῦν.

Call, v. trans. *Name*: P. and V. κᾶλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομάζειν, ἀνᾶκᾶλεῖν, λέγειν, προσεῖπειν, εἰπεῖν, προῖ-ἄγορεύειν, V. προσενέπειν, κυκλήσκειν, κλήζειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Call (insultingly)*: P. and V. ἀπο-

κἄλῃν. *Be called* : P. and V. ἀκούειν, V. κλῃν. *So-called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. κἀλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος. *Summon* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, προσκἄλῃν, P. ἀνακαλῃν, V. φωνῃν. *Address* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, προσάγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν ; see *address*. *Invite* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, πᾶράκἄλῃν. *Absol. Cry out* : P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνάβοᾶν, κεκράγῃν (Perf. κράζω) (also Ar., rare P.) ; see *shout*. *Call after, name after* : P. and V. ἐπονομάζω (τινά τινας). *Called after, adj.* : P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *Call back* : P. ἀποκαλῃν (Xen.), ἀνακαλῃν. *Call down* ; see *invoke*. *Call for* : P. καλῃν (Dem. 285) ; see *demand*. *Call forth* : P. and V. ἐκκἄλῃν, V. προκἄλῃσθαι. *Elicit* : P. and V. ἐκκἄλῃσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., Supp. 770). *Call in as ally* : P. ἐπικἄλῃσθαι, Ar. and P. πᾶράκἄλῃν. *As witnesses* : P. εἰσκαλῃν, ἐπικαλῃσθαι, παρακαλῃν. *One's debts* : P. εἰσπράσσειν, ἐγκαλῃν. *Call on, invoke* : P. and V. ἀνακαλῃν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκἄλῃν), μαρτυρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεσθαι, πᾶράκἄλῃν, P. ἐπικαλῃν, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. κἄλῃν (or mid.), κυκλῃσκειν. *Call on the gods* : P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλῃτεῖν (absol.) ; see *call upon*. *Visit* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Call out (for service), v. trans.* : P. ἀνωστάναι ; v. intrans. : see *shout*. *Call over, v. trans.* : P. and V. ἀνακἄλῃν. *Call together* : P. and V. συγκἄλῃν. *Call to mind* : see *remember*. *Call up, recall* : P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν ; see *recall*. *Raise from the dead* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν ; see *raise*. *Call upon* : see *call on*. *Demand (that a person should do a thing)* : P. and V. ἄξιον (acc. and infin.). *I am called upon (to)* : P. and V. προσήκει με (infin.), δεῖ με (infin.).

Call, subs. *Claim* : P. and V. δέξιωσις, ἦ. *Cry* : P. and V. βοή, ἦ ; see *cry*. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις,

ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ ; see *voice, command*.

Calling, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλῆσις, ἦ. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις, ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ. *Avocation* : P. ἐπιτιγδευμα, τό ; see *avocation*.

Callous, adj. P. and V. σχῆτλιος, ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλλητος. *Pitiless* : V. νηλῆς. *Blunted in feeling* : P. and V. ἀμβλῆς, ἀνάλλητος. *Make callous, v.* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Grow callous about private misfortunes* : P. ἀπαλγεῖν τὰ ἴδια (Thuc. 2, 61).

Callously, adv. *Pitilessly* : P. ἀνηλεῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀναλλήτως, ἀνοίκτως.

Callousness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ.

Callow, adj. P. and V. ἀπτῆν (Plat., and Aesch., Frag., also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος. *Callow young* : P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

Calm, adj. *Of character* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶιος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχιος. *Quiet* : P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμῆς. *Be calm* : v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, P. ἡρεμεῖν, V. ἡσυχως ἔχειν. *Be soothed* : Ar. and V. μάλασσασθαι, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Free from care* : V. ἐκηλος. *Of weather* : P. εὖδιος (Xen.), Ar. and V. νήνεμος, V. γᾶληνός, εὐνήνεμος. *Waveless* : V. ἀκτόμων.

Calm, subs. *Of character* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶιον. *Peace* : P. and V. γᾶληνη, ἦ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἦ. *Of weather* : P. and V. εὐδία, ἦ, γᾶληνη, ἦ, P. νηνεμία, ἦ. *Nonchalance* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ.

Calm, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶθῃν, P. παραμυθεσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν ; see *soothe*. *Check* : P. and V. παῖν. *Charm* : P. and V. κληῖν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Calmly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα (Plat.). *Peacefully, without care* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., Frag.).

Calmness, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.

Calumniate, v. trans. P. and V. διά-βάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*.

Calumniator, subs. Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.

Calumnious, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., Cycl.), κάκοστος; see *abusive*.

Calumniously, adv. P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

Calumny, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἥ, P. βασκανία, ἥ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἥ; see *abuse*.

Cambic, subs. *Fine linen*: P. and V. σίνδων, ἥ.

Camel, subs. P. and V. κάμηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Dem. 185, also Ar.).

Camp, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen. also Ar.) P. τὰ πλά. *Break camp*: P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρατοπεδον, ἀνασκειάζεσθαι, ἀναζευγνῖναι. *Pitch one's camp*: P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι; see *encamp*.

Camp, v. intrans. P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἰδρῆσθαι; see *encamp*. *Camp out*: P. θυραυλεῖν, P. and V. αἰλιζεσθαι; see *hinoui*.

Campaign, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἥ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἥ. *March out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἥ. *Go on a campaign*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Take the field (of a general)*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάττειν. *Join in a campaign*: P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.); v. trans.: συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat.).

Camp fires, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρσά, τά.

Camp followers, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.).

Camp-stool, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

Can, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἥ (also Xen.), V. τεύχος, τό.

Can, v. intrans. P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Canal, subs. P. διώρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὄχετός, ὁ. *Cut (a canal)*, v.: P. τέμνειν.

Cancel, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λθεῖν, P. ἀκυρον ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διάλθεῖν, κἀπάλθεῖν; see *revoke*. *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *What is fated none will ever cancel*: V. ὁ χρὴ γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεὼν θήσει ποτέ (Eur., H.F. 311).

Cancelling, subs. *Of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἥ.

Cancer, subs. V. φάγδαυνα, ἥ (Æsch. Frag., Eur. Frag.).

Candid, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, εὐθέρος, P. εὐθερίος; see *free*.

Candidate, subs. *Be candidate for*, v.: P. μνηστεύειν (acc.). *Suitor in marriage*: V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (used in Thuc. and Plat. in reference to the suitors in the *Odyssey*).

Candidly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρὺς, εὐθερώς, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak candidly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

Candle, subs. Use *torch*.

Candour, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἥ, P. ἀπλότης, ἥ (Xen.).

Cane, subs. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κἀλμός, ὁ. *Stick*: Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἥ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκηπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *For punishing*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἥ.

Cane, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν; see *beat*.

Canine, adj. Ar. κύνειος.

Canister, subs. P. and V. κάνουν, τό; see also *box*.

Canker, subs. V. λειχήν, ὁ. *Cancer*: V. φάγδαυνα, ἥ. *Disease generally*: P. and V. νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό. *Festering sore*: lit. and met., P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. Met., *plague spot*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό.

Canker, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Cause to rot*: P. and V. σήπειν.

Cannibal, adj. V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀμόστροφος. *Cannibal fare*: V. βορὰ ἀνθρωποκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 127).

Canoe, subs. Use *boat*.

Canon, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. κανὼν, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Standard for judging*: P. κριτήριον, τό.

Canopy, subs. *Tent*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Taking the sacred hangings from the treasure-house, he made a canopy*: V. λαβὼν ὑφάσμαθ' ἱρὰ θησαυρῶν πάρα κατεσκίαζε (Eur., *Ion*, 1141). *Upon the roof he spreads a canopy of cloth*: V. ὁρόφῳ πτέρυγα περιβάλλει πέπλων (Eur., *Ion*, 1143).

Cant, subs. *Pretence*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

Cantankerous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος.

Cantankerously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Cantankerousness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Canter, v. intrans. P. and V. δρόμῳ ἰέναι.

Canter, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρᾶμμα, τό.

Canting, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Making false claims*: Ar. and P. ἀλάων.

Canton, subs. P. δήμος, ὁ.

Cantonment, subs. See *camp*.

Canvass, subs. Use P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Sail*: P. and V. ἱστιόν, τό (generally pl.), V. λαῖφος, τό. *Tent*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Be under canvass*, v.: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. σκηναῖν, σκηνοῦν; see *δινοῦαι*.

Canvass, subs. *Paying court*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Intrigue, lobbying*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Canvass, v. trans. *Examine, discuss*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *Visit (to ask support)*: P. προσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 341). *Canvass for (office)*: P. μνηστεύειν (acc.). *They canvassed the soldiers individually, urging them not to permit it*: P. τῶν στρατιωτῶν ἕνα

ἕκαστον μετῆσαν μὴ ἐπιτρέπειν (Thuc. 8, 73).

Canvassing, subs. *Intrigue*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Cap, subs. *For the head*: P. and V. κυνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πλίδιον, τό. *Lid*: Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Cap of darkness*: P. ἡ* Αἶδος κυνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

Cap, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Put finishing touch to*: see *finishing*.

Capability, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ; see *ability*.

Capable, adj. *Able*: P. and V. δυνάτος, ἱκανός, οἶός τε. *Possessed of natural gifts*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Clever*: P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, συνετός. *Business-like*: P. πρακτικός. *Capable of ruling*: P. ἀρχικός. *Be capable of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (acc.).

Capably, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς.

Capacious, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς.

Capacity, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ; see *ability*. *Have a capacity for*: P. εὐφυής εἶναι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). *Mental power*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Caparison, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.

Caparisoned, adj. V. εὐκοσμος.

Cape, subs. *Headland*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτὴ, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Mantle*: Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαῖνις, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, χλαῖνιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, V. ἔμα, τό; see *mantle*.

Caper, v. intrans. *Jump*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἀλλεσθαι (Plat.). *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Capers, subs. *In dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221, also Ar.), Ar. στρόβιλοι, οἱ. *Out*

capers, v.: Ar. σχηματίζειν (*Pax*, 324).

Capital, subs. *Chief town*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city of colonies*: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Of a pillar*: V. ἐπικράνον, τό, P. κίσκρανον, τό (Xen.). *As opposed to interest*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαία, P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Make capital out of*: met., use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Capital, adj. *Foremost*: P. and V. μέγιστος; see *principal*. *Excellent*: P. and V. χρηστός, κάλός; see *good*. *Capital charge*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς ἀγών. *Be tried on a capital charge*: P. κρίνεσθαι περὶ θανάτου.

Capital, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Capitalist, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Capitally, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κάλῳς, κάλλιστα.

Capitol, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, ἀκρόπολις, ἡ.

Capitulate, v. intrans. P. προσχωρεῖν ὁμολογία, προσέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 59). *Force to capitulate*, v. trans.: P. and V. πᾶριστασθαι (acc.). *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ὁμολογίαν ποιεῖσθαι.

Capitulation, subs. P. and V. σύμβαισις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Handing over*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

Capon, subs. *Chicken dressed for food*: Ar. ὀρνίθεια, τά, Ar. and P. κρέα ὀρνίθεια τά (Xen.).

Caprice, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὁργή, ἡ, ἥθος, τό. *Fixing the limit (of punishment) at the passing caprice of either side*: P. εἰς τὸ ἐκατέρους που αἰεὶ ἡδονὴν ἔχον ὀρίζοντες (τὰς τιμωρίας) (Thuc. 3, 82).

Capricious, adj. P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀσάβμητος, P. εὐμετάβολος. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος. *Light-minded*: V. κουφόνοος. *Inconstant*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Capriciousness, subs. *Moroseness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Fickleness*: τὸ ἀσάβμητον. *Inconstancy*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Capsize, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεισθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι, ἐξἀναστρέφεισθαι.

Capstan, subs. See *windlass*.

Captain, subs. *Military*: Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ, P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ. *Be a captain*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν. *Naval*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, ναυκράτωρ, ὁ, νεὺς ἀναξ, ὁ, ναυβατῶν ἀρμόστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be captain of a ship*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν. *Of a trireme*: P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Captain of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Captain of ten thousand*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ. *Leader, chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *Commander (generally)*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, λοχαγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (Ar. also in form ἀρχέλας), βραβεύς, ὁ, ἐπαρχος, ὁ.

Captain, v. trans. P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen.), V. στρατηλάτεῖν (gen. or dat.), τᾶγεῖν (gen.), ναυκληρεῖν (acc.).

Captaincy, subs. P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ.

Captious, adj. P. ἐριστικός, σοφιστικός. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόφογος. *Captious reasoner*: V. ἐξεριστῆς τῶν λόγων (Eur., Supp. 894).

Captiously, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, σοφιστικῶς.

Captivate, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. νικᾶν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν.

Captivating, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις; see *charming*.

Captive, adj. *Taken in war*: P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, do-

ρίκτῆτος, δηῶλωτος, P. δοριῶλωτος (Isoc.). *Female*, adj.: V. αἰχμῶλωτις. *Bound*: Ar. and V. δέσμος.

Captive, subs. *In war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμῶλωτος. *Female*: V. αἰχμῶλωτις, ἡ. *Prisoner*: P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ. *Of captives*, adj.: V. αἰχμῶλωτικός. *Take captive*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.).

Captivity, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Bonds*: P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, δεσμά, τά. *Ward, bondage*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ.

Capture, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν; see *catch*. *Capture (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be captured*: P. and V. ἐλίσκεσθαι. *Be captured in turn*: V. ἀνθᾶλίσκεσθαι. *Captured ships*: V. νῆες αἰχμῶλωτοι (Thuc. 8, 107). *Easy to capture*, adj.: P. εύάλωτος, P. and V. ἁλῶσίμος, ἁλωτός. *Help to capture*: P. and V. σῦνεξαίρειν (τινί τι).

Capture, subs. P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Of a town*: P. αἰρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἁλωσις, ἡ. *Thing captured*: see *booty*. *Tidings of capture*: V. βάσις ἁλωσίμος, ἡ (Aesch., Ag. 10).

Car, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (also Plat., Criti. 119B, but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἁπῆνη, ἡ; see *chariot*.

Caravan, subs. See *waggon*.

Caravansary, subs. P. καταγώγιον, τό; see *inn*.

Carbon, subs. *Charcoal*: Ar. and P. ἀνθραξ, ὁ.

Carcass, subs. See *body*.

Card, v. trans. P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν.

Card, subs. *For writing on*; see *tablet*.

Carder, subs. P. and V. κνᾶφεύς, ὁ.

Cardinal, adj. *Important*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος.

Care, subs. *Anxious thought*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Attention, regard*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ,

Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπευμα, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Object of care*: Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. τρίβη, ἡ. *Take care, beware*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *beware*. *Take care of, guard*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν (acc.); see *guard*. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *care for*. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.); see also *mind*.

Care, v. intrans. P. and V. φροντίζειν, μεριμνᾶν, or use impersonal verb, P. and V. μέλει (dat.), *it is a care to*. *I do not care*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *I care not if the whole city saw me*: V. μέλει μὲν οὐδὲν εἰ με πᾶς εἶδεν πόλις (Eur., H.F. 595). *Care to, wish to* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Care for, love*: see *love*. *Pay regard to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπείσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Be anxious about*: P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.); see *tend*. *Value*: P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐνᾷρωμέσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *For all they cared I was sent away homeless and proclaimed an exile*: V. ἀνάστατος αὐτοῖν (dat.) ἐπέμφθη καὶ ἐκκηρύχθη φυγὰς (Soph., O.C. 429).

Career, *v. intrans.* See *rush*.

Career, subs. *Speed in motion* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *One's career* : P. τὰ τινι βεβιωμένα. *Vocation* : P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *You have all you need for a political career* : Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (*Eg.* 219).

Careful, adj. P. and V. ἐπιμελής (*Soph., Frag.*). *Prudent* : P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Carefully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Prudently* : P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλάβως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Carefulness, subs. See *care*.

Careless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. δλίγυρος, ἀφρόντιστος (*Xen.*), P. and V. ῥαθύμιος; see *heedless*. *Taking no trouble* : P. ἀταλάπυρος. *Be careless, v.* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν. *Be careless of* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (*gen.*), V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιείσθαι (*acc.*). *Bad, poor* : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Carelessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, ὀλιγώρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (*Xen.*), V. ἀφρασμόνως. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαῦλως.

Carelessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ. *Being off one's guard* : P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Badness* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Caress, *v. trans.* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θέλγειν, θιγγάνειν (*gen.*), προσπύσσεσθαι; see *touch, embrace*. *Stroke* : Ar. and P. κᾶταψάν, P. and V. ψήχειν (*Xen.* also Ar.), V. κᾶταψήχειν. *Flawn on* : Ar. and V. αἰκᾶλλειν (*acc.*), V. θώπτειν (*acc.*).

Caress, subs. V. ἀσπάσμάτα, τά, θωπεύματα, τά; see *kiss, embrace*. *I gave and received caresses* : V. φίλας χάριτας ἔδωκα κἀντεδεξάμην (*Eur., I.A.* 1222).

Caressing, adj. V. θελεκτήριος.

Careworn, adj. See *sad, anxious*. *Look careworn* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

Cargo, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγιμα (*Dem.* 1290), ναῦλον, τό. *Cargo boat* : P. ναὺς στοργγύλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλκάς, ἡ.

Caricature, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Caricature, *v. trans.* Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Carious, adj. See *rotten*.

Carnage, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγῃ, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

Carnal, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Carnal pleasures* : P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί.

Carnival, subs. P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πανήγυρις, ἡ, θῆσια, ἡ; see *revel*.

Carnivorous, adj. *Eating raw flesh* : P. ὀμοφάγος, V. ὀμοσίτος.

Carol, subs. P. and V. ψδῇ, ἡ, μέλος, τό; see *song*.

Carol, *v. trans. and intrans.* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*.

Carousal, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ; see *feast*.

Carouse, subs. See *carousal*.

Carouse, *v. intrans.* P. and V. κωμάζειν, πίνειν; see *feast*.

Carouser, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ.

Carp, *v. intrans.* P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Carp at* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (*acc. or dat.*), ψέγειν (*acc.*).

Carpenter, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ. *Of a carpenter*, adj. P. τεκτονικός. *Carpenter's rule* : P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Carpentry, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξύλουργία, ἡ. *Do carpentry, v.* : Ar. and P. τεκταίνεσθαι. *Though but a craftsman you turned your hand from carpentry* : V. τέκτων γὰρ ὢν ἐπρασσεσ οὐ ξύλουργικά (*Eur., Frag.*).

Carper, subs. P. ψεκτής, ὁ (*Plat.*).

Carpet, subs. Ar. τάπης, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶπῃ, ἡ (*Xen.*), V. εἶμα, τό, πετάσματα, τά.

Carping, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Carping, adj. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψυχος (Plat.). *Sophistical*: P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

Carpingly, adv. *Sophistically*: P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Carriage, subs. *Deportment*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.). *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Chariot*: P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχος, ὁ, ὄχημα, τό, ἀπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse carriage*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl. *Covered carriage*: Ar. and P. ἀρμαῖα (Xen.). *Conveyance, act of carrying*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. *Of a carriage*, adj.: V. ἀμαξήρης.

Carriage-road, subs. V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), V. ἀμαξήρης τριῖβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Carrion, subs. *Dead body*: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ὁ. *Flesh*: P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *He shall become carrion for the sea birds*: V. ὄρνισι φορβὴ παραλοῖος γενήσεται (Soph., Aj. 1065); in same sense use V. ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό; see *prey*.

Carrion, adj. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὀμνηστής, ὀμνοῖστος.

Carry, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Bring*: P. and V. ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry by sea*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῖν; see *convey*. *Carry one's point*: P. and V. κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ, or simply P. and V. νικᾶν. *The motion was carried that . . .*: P. and V. ἐνέκησε (infin.). *Carry about one's person (as stick, arms, etc.)*: P. and V. φορεῖν. *Carry a wall in any direction*; see *run*. V. intrans. *Reach*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι, δικνεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι. *Carry about*: P. and V. διάφέρειν, περιφέρειν. *Carry about with one*: P. συμπεριφέρειν. *Carry*

across: P. διαβιβάζειν. *Carry away*: P. and V. ἀποφέρειν, ἀπάγειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, P. ἀποκομίζειν, V. ἀπαίρειν; see *carry off*. Met., *carry away (by feeling)*: V. ἀρπάζειν. *Be carried away (by feeling)*: P. ἐξαγεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκφέρεισθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., H.F. 1246). *Carry in*: P. and V. εἰσκομίζειν. *Carry off, kill*: P. διαχρήσθαι; see *kill*. *Carry off to safety*: P. and V. ὑπεκτιθέσθαι; see *rescue*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν; see *carry away, seize*. *Be carried off*: V. λελῆσθαι (perf. pass. λήξασθαι). Met., *carry off (a prize)*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κομίζειν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐπισπᾶν (Soph., Aj. 769); see *win*. *Carry on, manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Carry on a profession*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν, ἀσκεῖν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Carry on war*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (Eur., Ion, 1386), P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Carry out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀντίνειν, καπᾶντειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Carry over*: Ar. and P. διάγειν, διακομίζειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Carry through, bring to success by effort*: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν; see *work out, accomplish, wage*. *Carry to*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν.

Carrying, subs. P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying up*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *accomplishment*.

Cart, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Toy cart*: Ar. ἀμαξίς, ἡ.

Cart, v. trans. See *carry*.

Carte-blanc, subs. *Allowed carte-blanc*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

Cart-load, subs. *Throwing on the ample hearth logs enough for three cart-loads*: V. κορμὸν πλετεῖας ἐσ-

χάρας βαλὼν ἐπὶ τρισσῶν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγῶγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 384).

Cartoon, subs. Use *picture*.

Carve, v. trans. *Cut up*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτάμειν. *Sculpture*: Ar. and P. γλύφειν, ξεῖν.

Carved, adj. *Carven*: Ar. and V. ξεστός, P. and V. ποικίλος.

Carver, subs. *Of meat*: V. κρεῶνόμος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 245). *Sculptor*: P. ἀγαλματοποῖός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποῖός, ὁ.

Carving, subs. *Sculpture*: P. ἀνδριαντοποιά, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό.

Cascade, subs. See *waterfall*.

Case, subs. *Box*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see *box*. *Cover*: Ar. and P. ἑλυτρον, τό, P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *For a shield*: Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό. *Sheath*: P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περίβολαί, αἱ. *Question, matter*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό. *Case at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. κρῖμα, τό. *Ground for legal action*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *When the case comes on*: P. ἐνεσθηκίας τῆς δίκης. *The case having already gone against him*: P. κατεγνωσμένης ἤδη τῆς δίκης (Dem. 872). *Lose one's case*: P. ἀποτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγώνος (Dem. 1175). *Aphobus having already lost his case against me*: P. ὀφλόντος μοι τὴν δίκην Ἀφόβου (Dem. 866). *Win one's case*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγώνος (Dem. 1175), δίκην αἱρεῖν. *Decide cases of murder and wounding*: P. δικάζειν φόνου καὶ τραύματος (Dem. 628). *Excuse, plea*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Circumstances*: P. and V. πράγματα, τά. *Have nothing to do with the case*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος εἶναι (Dem. 1318). *In case (supposing that)*: P. and V. εἰ πως, εἰάν πως. *In any case*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη. *In my case*: P. τοῦμὲν μέρος. *In the case of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *In this case*: P. and V. οὕτως. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως. *This is so in all cases*: P. ἐπὶ πάντων οὕτω τοῦτ'

ἔχει (Dem. 635). *It is not a case for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔργον (gen.). *Since the case stands thus*: P. and V. τοῦτων οὕτως ἐχόντων, V. ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων, ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων τῶνδε. *Thus stands my case*: P. and V. οὕτως ἔχει μοι. *And such indeed was the case*: P. καὶ ἦν δὲ οὕτως. *This would now be the case with the Athenians*: P. ὅπερ ἂν νῦν Ἀθηναῖοι πάθοιεν (Thuc. 6, 34). *I myself am in the same case as the majority*: P. αὐτὸς ὅπερ οἱ πολλοὶ πέποιθαι (Plat., *Meno.* 950). *As is generally the case*: P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *As is generally the case with large armies*: P. ὅπερ φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα (Thuc. 4, 125). *The facts of the case*: see under *fact*.

Case, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν; see *cover, sheathe*.

Casement, subs. See *window*.

Cash, subs. *Money*: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά. *Current coin*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

Cashier, v. trans. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμψαι.

Casing, subs. P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περίβολαί, αἱ.

Cask, subs. P. and V. πῖθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 217).

Casket, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, V. λέβης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *box*.

Casque, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Cast, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τένειν, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Be cast in damages*: Ar. and P. ὀφλισκάνειν. *Cast in one's mind*: see *ponder*. *Cast lots*: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι; see *lot*. *No lot was cast*: V. κλῆρος . . . οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). *Cast metal*: Ar. χροανέειν (absol.); see *mould*. *Cast a vote*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι; see *vote*. *Cast about*: see *scatter*.

Cast about for : see *seek*. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Cast (glances) around* : V. κυκλοῦν διαφέρειν ; see *roll*. *They stood upright and cast glances around* : ἔστησαν ὀρθαὶ καὶ διήνεγκαν κόρας (Eur., Bacch. 1087). *Cast ashore* : see under *ashore*. *Cast aside* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Loose wilfully*. P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι ; see *reject*. *Cast away* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν ; see *cast aside*. *Cast down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατarrίπτειν ; see *throw down*. *Cast down upon* : V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κατarrέπτειν, κλίνειν. *Be cast down* : met., P. and V. ἀθῦμειν, V. δυσθῦμείσθαι. *Cast in* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *throw in*. *Cast in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τι). *Cast off* : see *cast aside*, *throw off*. V. intrans. *Cast a ship* : P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀναγεσθαι. *Cast on* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τι). *Cast out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Cast out as a prey to dogs and birds* : κυσὶν πρόβλητος οἰωνοῖς θ' ἔλωρ (Soph., Aj. 830). *Be cast out* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίττειν. *Cast up* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., Frag.) ; see *throw up*. *Reckon* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Of the sea* : see *cast ashore*, under *ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τι).

Cast, subs. *Act of throwing* : P. ῥῆμις, ἦ. *Throw, range* : P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice* : V. βλήμα, τό, βολή, ἦ ; see *throw*. *Of a quoit* : V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., Frag.). *Cast- ing of a vote* : P. and V. ψήφου φορά, ἦ. *Of a net in fishing* : V. βόλος, ὁ. *The man approaches within range of our cast* : V.

ἄνθρωπος εἰς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., Bacch. 847). *Cast in metal* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape, character* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό.

Castanets, subs. Use V. κρότάλα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 205).

Caste, subs. *Class* : P. ἔθνος, τό.

Castellated, adj. Use V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος.

Castigate, v. trans. *Beat* : Ar. and P. μαστίγοῦν. *Punish* : P. and V. κολάζειν. *Bring to one's senses* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Castigation, subs. *Blows* : P. and V. πλληγαί, αἰ. *Punishment* : P. κόλασις, ἦ. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Casting-vote, subs. Use P. and V. κύρια ψήφος, ἦ.

Castle, subs. P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *Citadel* : Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ. *Royal residence* : P. βασιλεία, τά (Xen.). *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἦ. *Build castles in the air*, v. : P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

Castrate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Castration, subs. P. ἑκτομή, ἦ.

Casual, adj. *Arranging by chance* : P. and V. ὁ τύχων, ὁ ἐπιτύχων, ὁ προστυχόν, ὁ συντυχόν. *The casual observer* : P. ὁ παρατυχόν. *Acting without design* : V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

Casually, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Remark casually*, v. : P. παραφθέγγεσθαι (absol. or acc.).

Casualty, subs. *Disaster* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό ; see *disaster*. *Losses from an army* : see *loss*.

Casuist, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the casuist* : P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Casuistical, adj. P. σοφιστικός.

Casuistically, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς.

Casuistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.

Cat, subs. P. αἰλουρος, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.) (cf. Ar., Ach. 879).

Catalogue, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ; see *list*.

Catalogue, v. trans. *Enlist*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλέγειν. *Sort*: P. διατάσσειν. *Run through, describe*: P. and V. διεξέρχεται (acc.).

Cataract, subs. P. and V. χειμάρρους, ὁ, V. ρεῖθρον χειμαρρον, τό, κατὰβασμός, ὁ.

Catarrh, subs. P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Catastrophe, subs. *Disaster*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθμα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, παῖσμα, τό.

Catch, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατ'αλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν. *Catch by hunting*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.). *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Catch something thrown*: P. and V. ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, or use also P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατ'αλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be caught in the act*: use also P. and V. ἄλίσκεσθαι. *Caught in the act*: V. ἐπὶληπτος. *Catch (a disease)*: P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀνατίμπλασθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπὶλαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), V. πλησθῆναι (dat.) (aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), λαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), ἐξαίρεσθαι (Soph., Trach. 491), κτᾶσθαι (Eur., Or. 305). *So that the former soldiers also caught the disease from Hagnon's force*: P. ὥστε καὶ τοὺς προτέρους στρατιώτας νοσήσαι ἀπὸ τῆς σὺν Ἀγνωνι στρατιᾶς (Thuc. 2, 58). *Easy to catch*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος. *Hard to catch*, adj.: P. δυσάλωτος. *This I deem a general's part to know well where his enemy may best be caught*: V. τὸ δὲ στρατηγεῖν τοῦτ'

ἐγὼ κρίνω, καλῶς γινῶναι τὸν ἐχθρὸν ἢ μάλισθ' ἀλώσιμος (Eur., Frag.). *Be caught in a storm*: P. and V. χειμᾶζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. ἐνέχεσθαι; see *be entangled*. *The scythe caught somewhere in the tackling of the ship*: P. τὸ δρέπανον ἐνέσχετό που ἐν τοῖς τῆς νεὸς σκεύεσι (Plat., Lach. 183B). *Catch at*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Catch fire*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι. *Catch in*: see *be entangled in*. *Catch up, overtake*, v. trans.: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Interrupt in speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Snatch up*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see *snatch*.

Catch, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Thing caught*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἀγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θηράμα, τό. *Of a door*: use P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τά. *Bolt pin*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Draught of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

Catching, adj. *Infectious*: use P. λοιμώδης.

Catechise, v. trans. *Question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Categorical, adj. *Absolute*: P. and V. παντελής.

Categorically, adv. *Absolutely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, P. ὅλως. *Expressly*: P. διαρρηδην.

Category, subs. *Class*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *In logic*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Arist.).

Cater, v. intrans. P. and V. τροφῆν, παρέχειν. *Cater for, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.), βόσκειν (acc.) (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.). *Met., gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Cathedral, subs. *Use temple*.

Cattle, subs. P. and V. βοσκήματα, τά, Ar. and V. βορά, τά, P. κτήνη, τά (Plat.). *Small cattle*: Ar. and P. πρόβατα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά.

Cattle-driver, subs. *See herdsman*.

Cauldron, subs. *See caldron*.

Caulk, v. trans. *See calk*.

- Cause**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Occasion* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *First cause, origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause at law* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Source, root* : P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ. *The cause of* : use adj., P. and V. αἰτιος (gen.). *Of these things I am the cause* : V. τῶνδ' ἐγὼ παρ-αίτιος (Æsch., Frag.). *Joint cause of* : use adj., P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.). *From what cause* : V. ἐκ τίνος λόγον; see *why*. *The common cause* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Make common cause with*, v. : P. κοινο-λογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῶ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Making common cause with your father* : V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., Ion, 577). *Her cause is in the hands of her parents and friends* : V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., And. 676). *If the cause of the Medes should prevail* : P. εἰ τὰ τοῦ Μήδου κρατήσκει (Thuc. 3, 62). *Ruin one's cause* : P. ἀπολλάναι τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 8, 75).
- Cause**, v. trans. *Be cause of* : P. and V. αἰτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Produce* : P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκειν (Plat.), ποιεῖν, V. φύτευειν, τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*. *Cause to do a thing* : P. and V. ποιεῖν (acc. and infin.). *Cause a thing to be done* : P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως τι γηήσεται. *Start, set in motion* : P. and V. κινεῖν.
- Causeless**, adj. *Vain* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.
- Causelessly**, adv. *In vain* : P. and V. ἄλλως. *Unreasonably* : P. ἀλόγως. *Without purpose* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Causelessness**, subs. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Causeway**, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; or use *road*.
- Caustic**, adj. P. and V. πικρός; see *bitter*.
- Caustically**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *bitterly*.
- Cauterise**, v. trans. P. and V. κάειν.
- Cautery**, subs. P. καῦσις, ἡ.
- Caution**, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution money* : P. ἀρραβών, ὁ, πρόδοσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ.
- Cautious**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής, P. and V. σώφρων. *More cautious* : V. προνοούστερος. *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχος. *Be cautious* : P. and V. εὐλάβεσθαι; see *take precautions under precaution*.
- Cautiously**, adv. P. and V. εὐλαβῶς, σωφρόνως. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ.
- Cautiousness**, subs. See *caution*.
- Cavalcade**, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.
- Cavalier**, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. As adj. *Harsh* : P. and V. τρᾶχῦς. *Despotic* : P. and V. τυραννικός.
- Cavalierly**, adv. *Harshly* : P. τραχέως. *Despotically* : P. τυραννικῶς. *Be cavalierly treated* : use P. and V. ἀνέξια πάσχειν.
- Cavalry**, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἱππικός ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ. *Suitable for cavalry* (of ground), adj. : P. ἱππάσιμος (Xen.). *Unsuited for cavalry* (of ground), adj. : P. ἀφιππος (Xen.). *Cavalry battle* : P. ἱππομαχία, ἡ. *Fight cavalry battle*, v. : P. ἱππομαχεῖν. *Commander of cavalry*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἱππαρχος, ὁ. *Command cavalry*, v. : P. ἱππαρχεῖν. *Be superior in cavalry*, v. : P. ἱπποκρατεῖν. *Serve in the cavalry*, v. : P. ἱππεύειν. *Cavalry transports*, subs. : P. νῆες ἱππαγωγαί, αἱ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγοί, αἱ (alone).
- Cave**, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὐλιον, τό, V. θάλαμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Soph., Frag.; Plat., Phaedo, 110 Δ); see *den*.
- Cavern**, subs. See *cave*.

Cavernous, adj. P. σπηλαιώδης (Plat.), P. and V. κοῖλος, V. κοιλωπός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *Abysmal*: Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Cavil, subs. V. μῶμος, ὁ; see *blame*. (Personified in Plat., *Rep.* 487a.) *Contentiousness*: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Cavil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Cavil at, blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Caviller, subs. *One who blames*: P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Cavilling, adj. P. ἐριστικός. *Contentious*: P. φιλόνηκος.

Cavity, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *hollow*.

Caw, v. intrans. Ar. κρώζειν.

Cease, v. trans. See *cease from*. V intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν; see also *abate*. *Cease from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρῖέναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Cease from hostilities*. Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν πόλεμον. *Cease (to do a thing)*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνίεναι (part.).

Cease, interj. See *stop*.

Ceaseless, adj. P. ἀπαντος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής.

Ceaselessly, adv. P. συνεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319).

Cedar, subs. V. κέδρος, ἡ. *Of cedar*, adj.: V. κεδρίνος. *Cedar-wood coffin*: V. κέδρος, ἡ.

Cede, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, P. προλεσθαι, παραχωρεῖν (gen.).

Ceiling, subs. Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 529b).

Celebrate, v. trans. *A festival, day, etc.*: P. and V. ἄγειν; see *festival*. *A sacrifice*: P. and V. τελεῖν (acc.), θύειν (acc. or absol.). *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Celebrate (in song)*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν. *Celebrate (in the dance)*: V. χορεύειν (acc.), ἀναχορεύειν (acc.). *There the gods celebrated the marriage feast of Peleus*: V. ἐνταυθ' ἔδαισαν Πηλέως γάμους θεοί (Eur., *I.A.* 707). *He celebrated the victory in revels with the gods*: V. τὸν καλλίνικον μετὰ θεῶν ἐκόμασε (Eur., *H.F.* 180).

Celebrated, adj. P. and V. εὖδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἀλλόγητος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*. *Celebrated in song*: Ar. πολὺνμος.

Celebration, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ; see *festival*. *Hold a celebration*: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Celebrator, subs. *In song*: P. ὑμνητής, ὁ. *Praiser*: P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.

Celebrity, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Celebrated person*: use adj., *celebrated*.

Celerity, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ; see *speed*.

Celestial, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Of or in the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Sent from heaven*: V. θεόσσυτος, θεήλατος, θέορος. *Celestial phenomena*: Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

Celibate, adj. P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ; see *single*.

Cell, subs. *Prison*: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δοσμητήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. κατασκάφης οἰκησις, ἡ; see also *room*. *Cell in comb of bees, etc.*: Ar. κύτταρος, ὁ.

Cellar, subs. *Store-room* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ.

Cement, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

Cement, v. trans. Met., P. and V. συνένειν, συνδέειν.

Cemetery, subs. Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό; see also *tomb*.

Cenotaph, subs. P. κενotáφιον, τό (Xen.), V. κενὸς τάφος, ὁ. *Hoplour with a cenotaph*, v. : V. κενοτάφειν (acc.).

Censer, subs. P. θυμιατήριον, τό.

Censor, subs. *Judge* : P. and V. κριτής, ὁ. *One who punishes*. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Roman magistrate* : P. τιμητής, ὁ (late). *Of the censor*, adj. : P. τιμητικός (late).

Censorious, adj. P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φίλσις (Plat.). *You are censorious towards your friends* : ἐπιμομφος εἰ φίλοις (Eur., *Rhes*. 327).

Censoriousness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἦ.

Censorship, subs. *Roman magistracy* : P. τιμητεία, ἡ (late).

Censurable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός.

Censure, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

Censure, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιάσθαι, αἰτιᾶσθαι, P. κακίζειν, δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμψεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

Censurer, subs. P. and V. ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ, P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Census, subs. *List, register* : Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ. *Assessment for taxation purposes* : P. τίμημα, τό.

Central, adj. P. and V. μέσος.

Centralise, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἐν συνάγειν. *Bring under a central government* : P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15).

Centre, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *The central point of the earth* : P. and V. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 427c). *The shrine at earth's centre* : V. μεσομφαλὸν ἱδρύμα, τό (Æsch., *Cho*.

1036). *In the centre of the line of battle* : P. κατὰ τὸ μέσον. Met., *starting-point* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

Centre in, v. *Depend on* : P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *depend on*. *All evils centre in a long old age* : V. πάντ' ἐμπέφυκε τῷ μακρῷ γήρα κακά (Soph., *Frag.*). *Much wisdom is centred in short speech* : V. βραχεὶ λόγῳ δὲ πολλὰ πρόσκειται σοφά (Soph., *Frag.*). *All that I spoke of is centred in this* : V. ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται (Soph., *O.C.* 585). *Your pain centres in one only and in him alone* : V. τὸ μὲν γὰρ ὁμῶν ἄλγος εἰς ἐν ἔρχεται μόνον καθ' αὐτόν (Soph., *O.R.* 62). *Be centred in oneself* : P. εἰς ἑαυτὸν συλλέγεσθαι καὶ ἀβρολῆσθαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83d).

Centurion, subs. *Roman* : P. ἑκατοντάρχης, ὁ (late).

Century, subs. *Hundred years* : P. and V. ἑκάτον ἔτη, τά. *Long period of time* : P. and V. αἰὼν, ὁ.

Ceramic, adj. Ar. and P. κεραμικός.

Ceramics, subs. P. ἡ κεραμική.

Cereals, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ.

Ceremonial, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremonial, subs. See *ceremony*.

Ceremonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Ceremoniousness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Ceremony, subs. *Rites* : P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *rites*. *Solemn procession* : P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Outward show* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Certain, adj. *To be relied on* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἔμπεδρος. *Clear* : P. and V. σάφής, δῆλος, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *It is practically certain* : P. σχεδόν τι δῆλον (Plat., *Crit.* 53b). *Not to be disputed* : P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Hastening to certain death* : V.

ὁρμώμενος εἰς προὔπτον Ἄιδην (Soph., O.C. 1439). *Accurate, exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Fixed upon, arranged*: P. and V. προκείμενος, P. ῥητός. *A certain* (Latin, *quidam*): P. and V. τις. *Be certain, positive*: P. and V. πεπίσθαι (perf. pass. πείθειν), πιστεύειν, V. πιστοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. πείθειν). *Be certain to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.). *For certain*: see *certainly*.

Certainly, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σάφως, ἐμφανώς. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβώς. *By all means, in answer to a question*: P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομῶδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πάνυ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γε. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε δῆ, ἀλλὰ, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.), ἦ κάρτᾳ. *By all means*: P. and V. πάντως, P. παντάπασι.

Certainty, subs. *Assurance*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὁρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾱμέρεια, ἡ. *Distinctness*: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.

Certify, v. trans. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν, P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Bear witness to*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

Certitude, subs. See *certainty*.

Cerulean, adj. P. κυανούς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος.

Cessation, subs. P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφῃσις, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό. *Cessation of hostilities*: P. πολέμου διάλυσις, ἡ, πολέμου κατάλυσις, ἡ, Ar. πολέμου διαλλάγῃ, ἡ; see *truce*.

Cession, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

Chafe, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρῖβειν. *Gall, annoy*: P. and V.

λύπειν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *annoy*. V. intrans. *Be vexed*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾱνακτεῖν, χᾱλεπαίνειν, P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θύμοσθαι, V. μηντεῖν, χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν; see *rage*. Of horses, *be restless*: V. ὀρμαίνειν, ἐμβριμοῦσθαι. *Chafing against the bit*: V. χαλινῶν κατασθμαίνων (Æsch., Theb. 393).

Chaff, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Badinage*. P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό; see *mockery*.

Chaff, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

Chaffer, v. trans. P. and V. κάπη-λεῖν.

Chagrin, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *vexation, anger*. *Be chagrined*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾱνακτεῖν; see *vexed, angry*.

Chain, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. δεσμώματα, τά, ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, ψάλια, τά, P. ἄλυσις, ἡ. *Chains of brass*: V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Fetter*: P. and V. πῆδη, ἡ. *Series*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Events long-past I have found to be as I have related, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα εἶρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεύουσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Put in chains*, v. trans.: P. and V. δεῖν, δεσμεύειν. *In chains*: use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμος, or P. and V. δεδεμένος (perf. part. pass. δεῖν).

Chain, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συν-δεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν; see *bind*. *Fetter*: P. and V. πῆδᾱν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen., and Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν.

Chair, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Chair of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θάκος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Take the chair, be chairman*: Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτειν.

Chairman, subs. P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Chaise, subs. See carriage.

Chalice, subs. See cup.

Chalk, subs. P. γύψος, ἡ (Plat.).

Challenge, v. trans. P. προκαλεῖσθαι. Have no fear of : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.); see oppose, doubt.

Challenge, subs. P. πρόκλησις, ἡ.

Chamber, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see room. Bridal chamber : V. θαλάμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνατήριον, τό. Chamber for men : P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. Chamber for women : Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.). Guest-chamber : P. and V. ξενῶν, ὁ. Maiden's chamber : V. παρθέωνες, οἱ.

Chamberlain, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίᾰς, ὁ.

Champ, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδᾰκνεν (Plat.), V. δᾰκνεν.

Champaign, subs. Meadow land : V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.). Plain : P. and V. πεδίον, τό; see plain.

Champion, subs. Protector, defender : P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, τίμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. τίμωρος, ὁ or ἡ. Leader : P. and V. ἡγέμων, ὁ or ἡ. One who stands first : use adj., P. and V. πρῶτος. Advocate, recommender : P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. Used adjectivally = of the highest excellence : P. and V. ἄκρος. Be champion, take the first place : P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. ἀριστεύειν.

Champion, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), τίμωρεῖν (dat.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχειν (gen.), ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερσᾰτειν (gen.); see defend.

Championing, adj. V. προστάτηριος.

Championship, subs. Leadership, patronage : P. προστασία, ἡ. First place : P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl.

Chance, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. Accident : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ. Opportun-

ity : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. By chance : P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. If by chance : P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. Get the chance, v. : P. and V. δύνασθαι. Throw away one's chances one by one : προίεσθαι καθ' ἑαστον ἀεί τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 13). (They reflected) that, if they had not been seen to have arrived, there would have been no chance for them : P. εἰ μὲν γὰρ μὴ ὥφθησαν ἐλθόντες, οἶκ' ἂν ἐν τύχῃ γίγνεσθαι σφίσιν (Thuc. 4, 73).

Chance, v. intrans. Happen, occur : P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, παρᾰπίπτειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. κύρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν (Soph., Frag.). Chance (to do a thing) : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κύρεῖν (part.). Chance upon : see light on.

Casual, adj. Casual : P. and V. ὁ τύχῶν, ὁ ἐπιτύχῶν, ὁ προστύχῶν, ὁ συντύχῶν. Of persons only : P. ὁ ἐντύχῶν, ὁ παρατύχῶν, V. ὁ ἐπιῶν. The riddle was not one for any chance comer to solve : τό γ' αἰνίγμα οὐχὶ τοιυτίοντος ἦν ἀνδρὸς διεπεῖν (Soph., O.R. 393). Making inquiries of any chance comer : P. ἐκ τοῦ παρατυχόντος πυνθανόμενος (Thuc. 1, 22).

Chancel, subs. Use P. and V. ἄδυτον, τό.

Chandelier, subs. Lamp stand : Ar. λυχνόυχος, ὁ.

Change, v. trans. P. and V. μετᾰτίθ-
έναι, μετᾰφέρειν, μετᾰβάλλειν, μετᾰ-
στρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, ἀλλάσσειν, μετᾰ-
λλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν. Exchange : see exchange. Change (what is written) : P. and V. μετα-
γράφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσεσθαι, μεταλλάσσεσθαι, ἀλλοι-
οῦσθαι, μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, τρέπεσθαι, μετᾰπίπτειν, P. περιστά-
σθαι, μεταβάλλειν. Since your for-
tunes have changed : V. ἐπειδὴ περι-

πετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982). *Change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν εἰς (acc.); v. intrans.: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (eis, acc., or ἐπὶ, acc.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν. *Change one's clothes*: V. ἐσθῆτα ἐξλλάσσειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1297). *Change colour*: see *colour*. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν, μετὰβουλεύεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 1526), P. μεταδοξάζειν (Plat.), μετανοεῖν. *Change money, convert into smaller coins*: Ar. διακερματίζεισθαι (acc.). *Changing money openly at the banks*: P. τὸ χρυσίον καταλλάσσόμενος φανερώς ἐπὶ ταῖς τραπέζαις (Dem. 376). *Change ships*: P. μετεκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Change sides (politically)*: P. μετίστασθαι. *Change the form of*: P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.); see *transform*. *Change one's wish*: V. μετεύχεσθαι (absol.).

Change, subs. P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μεταλλαγῇ, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), μετάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Small change in money*: Ar. κέρματα, τά. *Change of abode*: P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Change of mind, reconsideration*: P. ἀναλόγισμος, ὁ. *Repentance*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ.

Changeability, subs. See *changeableness*.

Changeable, adj. *Alterable*: P. μετακίνητος. *Fickle*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἄπιστος, Ar. μετᾰβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Changeableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Changeful, adj. See *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. αἰδλος.

Changeless, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Changeling, subs. V. διάλλαγμα, τό, P., use adj., ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Channel, subs. *Narrow strip of sea*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, στενόν, τό, or pl., πορθμός, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἡ, αἰλόν, ὁ, διαυλος, ὁ, στενωπός, ἡ. *Canal*: P. διώρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see also *trench*. *Bed (of a river)*: see *bed*. *Conduit*: P. ὀχετός, ὁ, αἰλόν, ὁ (Plat.). *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοὺς (V. ῥόος), ὁ, ῥεύμα, τό; see *stream*. *Met., of thought*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Turn into a different channel*, v. trans.: met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν. *He severs with his sword the channel of breath*: V. τέμνει σιδήρῳ πνεύματος διαρροάς (Eur., *Hec.* 567).

Chant, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὕμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν, ὕμνωδεῖν, κατᾄδειν, Ar. and P. μελῳδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*. *Chant incantations over*: Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (τινὶ τι, or absol.). *Chant in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Chant over*: P. and V. ἐφύμνεῖν (τινὶ τι) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (τινὶ τι). *Chant hymns over*: V. ὕμνους ἐπευφημεῖν (dat.). *Chant the psalm*: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐφύμνεῖν, παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχάζειν.

Chant, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, ὕμνος, ὁ, μελῳδία, ἡ, V. ὕμνωδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰοδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see *song*.

Chaos, subs. Ar. and P. χάος, τό. *Met., confusion*: P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰραγμα, τό, τᾰραγμός, ὁ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

Chaotic, adj. P. παραχώδης, V. ἄκοσμος.

Chaotically, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, V. τύρβᾳ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Chapel, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see *temple*.

Chaplain, subs. Use *priest*.

Chaplet, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγμα, τό.

Chapter, subs. Use P. λόγος, ὁ.

Char, *v. trans.* *Reduce to ashes* : Ar. σποδίζειν, Ar. and V. καταίθειν, καταθαλλόν, V. κατὰμαθθένειν; see *burn*. *Be charred* : V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθράκουσθαι, ἀνθράκουσθαι. *Charred* : V. φλογιστός, ἔμπυρος.

Character, *subs.* *Of a person* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Force of character* : P. φύσεως ισχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Written characters (letters)* : P. and V. γράφαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Form* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Kind, description* : P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what character*, *adj.* : interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such character* : P. and V. τοιούτος, τοιόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Character in a play* : P. σχῆμα, τό. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *reputation*. *They have become men of repute and public characters* : P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106).

Characterise, *v. trans.* See *describe*. *Their proceedings were characterised by indifference and a general dilatoriness* : P. ἀμέλειά τις ἐνὶ καὶ διατριβῇ τῶν πάντων (Thuc. 5, 38).

Characteristic, *subs.* *Distinguishing feature* : P. and V. ἴδιον (Eur., El. 633). *Form* : P. σχῆμα, τό; see *property*.

Characteristic, *adj.* *Appropriate* : P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος; see *appropriate*. *Native, inborn* : P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος. *It is characteristic of a woman* : P. and V. γυναικὸς ἐστὶ, πρὸς γυναικὸς ἐστὶ.

Characteristically, *adv.* *Appropriately* : P. and V. πρεπόντως, σύμφωνα, P. προσήκοντως. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.

Charcoal, *subs.* P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 244).

Charge, *v. trans. or absol.* *Attack* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρὸς, acc.),

ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.); see *attack*. *Demand as payment* : P. and V. εἰσπράσσεισθαι; see *exact*. *He charges half the amount to himself, the rest is reckoned as theirs* : P. τὸ μὲν ἡμῖν αὐτῷ τίθησι τὸ δὲ τοῖσις λελόγισται (Lys. 211.) *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι), V. εἰσχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι). *Exhort, command* : P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστασσειν (dat.), ἐπιστέλλειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφέσσειν (dat.), V. ἐξέφισσαι (absol.). *Accuse* : see *accuse*. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναί, πιμπλάσαι (rare P. uncompounded), γεμίζειν.

Charge, *subs.* *Attack* : P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχειρησις, ἡ, ἐφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Rush* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Run* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Of ships* : P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Like a bull ready for the charge, he bellows fiercely* : V. ταῦρος ὡς εἰς ἐμβολὴν δεινὰ μυκάται (Eur., H.F. 869). *Price* : P. ὠνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ; see *price*. *Exaction* : P. εἰσπραξις, ἡ. *Expense* : P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ. *At his own charges* : P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *At the public charge* : P. δημοσίᾳ. *Duty, task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. *Guardianship* : P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Something intrusted to one's care* : V. μέλημα, τό, φρουρήμα, τό. *Put in charge of* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι); see *intrust*. *Take charge of* : P. and V. ἐπιστάτεῖν (dat.), θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.), μέλεισθαι (gen.); see *manage, guard*. *Command* : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπιτάγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετημή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *I impose this service as a charge upon you* :

V. ὑμῖν . . . τήνδ' ἐπισκήπτω χάριν (Soph., *Aj.* 566). *Accusation*: see *accusation*. *On a charge of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.).

Charger, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοιπός, ἡ. *Horse*: P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ.

Charily, adv. *Reluctantly*: P. and V. σχολῇ. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Chariness, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Chariot, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἀπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse chariots*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl., V. τέθριππον ἄρμα, τό. *Drive chariot*, v.: Ar. and P. ἡνιοχεῖν, V. διφρηλατεῖν.

Charioteer, subs. P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἀρματηλάτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. τροχηλάτης, ὁ, ἡνιοστρόφος, ὁ, διφρευτής, ὁ, ἀρμάτων ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἀρμάτων ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ, ποιμὴν ὄχου, ὁ.

Chariot-rail, subs. P. and V. ἀντιξ, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 207A, but rare P.).

Charitable, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος,, ἐπεικής, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*. *Generous*: P. φιλόδωρος, V. ἀφθονος; see *generous*.

Charitably, adv. P. φιланθρώπως, ἐπεικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως; see *kindly*.

Charity, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπεικεια, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τοῦπεικές; see *kindness*. *Alms, gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. *Ask charity*, v.: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

Charlatan, subs. P. and V. γόγης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φένας, ὁ.

Charm, v. trans. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρεσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Bewitch*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. κατεπαδεῖν, γοητεύειν, κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). *Enchant*: μετ., P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Charm away*: P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν.

Charm, subs. *Amulet*: P. περίαπτον, τό. *Love-charm*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό. *Enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only, *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θέλκτῆριον, τό, κηλητῆριον, τό, μάγεύματα, τά. *Charm against*: V. ἐπωδή, ἡ (gen.), or use P. and V., adj., ἐπωδός (gen.). *Sing as a charm or incantation*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (acc.). *Use charms*, v.: Ar. μαργανεύειν. *Attraction, grace*, subs.: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Charmed, pleased*, adj.: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be charmed*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι. *Be charmed to*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.).

Charmer, subs. *Enchanter*: P. and V. φαρμάκευς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόγης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰδός, ὁ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Enchantress*: V. αἰδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμάκεις, ἡ.

Charming, adj. *Delightful*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θύμηδης, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφρόδιτος, εὐχαρις; see *delightful*.

Charming, subs. P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). **Charmingly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Chart, subs. *Map*: P. πινάξ, ὁ (Hdt.). *Chart of the world*: Ar. γῆς περιόδος, ἡ.

Charter, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ.

Charter, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Chary, adj. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be chary of (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.).

Chase, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen., also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνγετεῖν (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνγετεῖν. *Met., seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν,

V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληατεῖν. *Chase away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιώκειν; see *drive away*. *Run after*: P. μεταβαίνει. *Join in chasing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Emboss*: P. ἐκτυποῦν.

Chase, subs. *Pursuit*: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Give chase*: see *pursue*. *Hunt*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγιά, ἡ. *Art of the chase, hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Trophies of the chase*: V. ἀγρεύματα, τά. *Of the chase*, adj.: Ar. and P. θηρευτικός. *Fond of the chase*: P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.). *Good at the chase*: V. εὐθηρος. *Elaborate pursuit*, subs.: met., P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search*: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

Chased, adj. *Embossed*: V. ἐκρότητος. *Chased with gold*: V. χρυσόκολλος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Chasm, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *cave, gulf*.

Chaste, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, καθᾶρός, P. ἀδιάφορος, V. ἀκράτος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος. *Virgin*: V. παρθένος. *Continent*: P. and V. σώφρων, P. ἐγκρατής. *Be chaste*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνέειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.

Chastely, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως, ἀγνῶς (Xen.). *Continently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

Chasten, v. trans. P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθεύειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν.

Chastener, subs. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Chastening, subs. P. and V. νοθέτησις, ἡ, νοθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Chastise, v. trans. *Beat, flog*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, P. πληγὰς δίδοι (dat.). *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι, ζημιοῦν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *punish*.

Chastisement, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἰ. *Punishment*: P. κόλασις, ἡ, P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, or pl.

Chastiser, subs. P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

Chastity, subs. V. ἀγνευμα, τό, P. ἀγνεία, ἡ. *Maidenhood*: V. παρθενεία, ἡ. *Continence*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σώφρων, τὸ σωφρονεῖν (Eur., *El.* 923). *Personified*: V. Ἀιδώς (Eur., *Hipp.* 78).

Chat, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *converse*.

Chat, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ; see *conversation*.

Chattels, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ υπάρχοντα.

Chatter, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι.

Chatter, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λεσχαί, αἰ.

Chatter-box, subs. See *chatterer*.

Chatterer, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λέλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Chattering, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.

Chattering, subs. V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

Cheap, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὐωνος. *Costing nothing*: Ar. ἀδάπανος. *Worthless, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *At the cheapest possible rate*: P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys. 165). *I have never yet seen cheaper anchovies*: Ar. οὐπόποτε ἀφίας εἶδον ἀξιώτερας (*Eg.* 645).

Cheapen, v. trans. P. ἐπεωννίζειν.

Cheaply, adv. P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), V. ἀδάπανος.

Cheapness, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Cheat, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, πᾶραγεῖν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενακίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοη-

τεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παῖταῖπᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. περιέρχεσθαι, ἐξῆπαύλλειν; see *defraud*, *beguile*, *deceive*. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Be cheated, deceived of*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.). *He died in sorry plight by being cheated of his money*: V. τέθηκεν αἰσχροῦς χρημάτων ἀπαιόλη (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cheat, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμᾶ, τό; see *trick*. *One who cheats*: P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Thief*: P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ; see *deceiver*.

Cheating, subs. *Deception*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκισμός, ὁ. *Fraud*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ.

Check, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξεργκεῖν, ἐρηττεῖν, ἐρύκειν, σχάζειν, κάταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check (an attacking force)*: P. and V. ἀναστέλλειν. *Examine*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *One who checks (accounts)*, subs.: P. ἀντιγραφεὺς, ὁ. *Auditor*: P. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

Check, subs. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Be a check to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὸν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὸν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Defeat*: P. ἡσσα, ἡ, πάθος, τό. *Audit*: Ar. and P. εὐθύνᾳ, ἡ, or pl. *Tally*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Checker, v. trans. See *chequer*.

Checkered, adj. See *chequered*.

Checkmate, v. trans. *Met*, P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

Cheek, subs. P. and V. πᾶρειά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), γνάθος, ἡ (lit., jaw), V. πᾶρῆς, ἡ, πᾶρῆς, ἡ, or use γενειάδες, αἱ, γένυς, ἡ. *Give blow on the cheek*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.

Puff out one's cheeks: P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾶν (Dem. 442, cf. Ar., *Thest.* 221). *With beautiful cheeks*, adj.: V. καλλίπρῳρος.

Cheep, v. intrans. Of birds: Ar. πιπτίζειν.

Cheer, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, παρᾶκἀλῃν. P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιθρῳωννύναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶμυθεῖσθαι. *Comfort*: P. and V. παρᾶμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, V. αἰνεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Gladden*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθύμειν (Æsch., *Frag.*). V. intrans. *Shout applause*: Ar. and P. θορύβειν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν. *Cheer on*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπὶκελεύειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπεύγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι. *Cheer up*, v. intrans.: P. and V. θαρσύνειν.

Cheer, subs. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπαθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. θάλλα, ἡ (Plat. once). *Enjoy good cheer*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *Hospitality*, subs.: P. and V. ξένια, τά *Mirth, joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *So speaking he drew cheers and commendation from many of his hearers*: P. εἰπὼν ταῦτα πολλοῖς θόρυβον παρέσχε καὶ ἔπαινον τῶν ἀκούντων (Plat., *Prot.* 339D-E). *Be of good cheer*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerful, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Cheering*: V. εὐφρων. *Bright, happy*: Ar. and P. εὐήμερος. *Zealous, ready*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Be cheerful*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerfully, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).

- Zealously* : P. and V. *προθύμως*.
Willingly : P. and V. *ἡδέως*, or use
 adj., P. and V. *δορμενος, ἐκόν*. *Bear*
cheerfully : P. and V. *ῥαδίως φέρειν*
 (acc.).
- Cheerfulness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐθυμία, ἡ* (Xen., and Aesch., *Supp.* 959);
 see *joy*. *Zeal, readiness* : P. and
 V. *προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ*.
- Cheering**, adj. V. *εὐφρων*. *Welcome* :
 P. and V. *ἡδὺς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος*.
Hopeful : P. and V. *εὐέλπης*. *Cheer-*
ing words : P. *παρακείμενοι, ἡ, V.*
πάρὰ κέλευσμα, τό.
- Cheerless**, adj. V. *ἀτερπής* (also Thuc.
 but rare P.).
- Cheese**, subs. P. and V. *τύρός, ὁ, V.*
τυρεῦματα, τά. *The Market for fresh*
cheese : P. *ὁ χλωρὸς τυρός* (Lys.
 167^s).
- Cheesemonger**, subs. Ar. *τυροπώλης,*
ὁ.
- Cheeseparer**. Met., subs. and adj. :
 see *meanness, mean*.
- Cheese-strainer**, subs. Ar. *τάλαρος, ὁ*.
- Chemist**, subs. *Seller of drugs* : Ar.
 and P. *φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ*.
- Chemistry**, subs. *Handling of drugs* :
 P. *φαρμακεία, ἡ*.
- Cheque**, subs. *Ticket* : P. and V.
σύμβολον, τό.
- Chequer**, v. trans. P. and V. *ποικί-*
λειν, P. διαποικίλειν.
- Chequered**, adj. P. and V. *ποικίλος.*
Variegated : Ar. and V. *αἰόλος*.
- Cherish**, v. trans. *Tend* : P. and V.
θεράπειν, V. κηδεύειν; see *tend*.
Foster : P. and V. *τρέφειν, V. ἀτά-*
λειν, βόσκειν. *Guard* : P. and V.
φύλασσειν, περιστελλειν. *Fondle* :
 P. and V. *ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. προσπτύ-*
σσεσθαι. *Cherish (a feeling)* : P.
 and V. *ἔχειν, τρέφειν* (Plat.); see
harbour. *Indulge* : P. and V. *χα-*
ρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Cherish in old age,*
v. : Ar. and V. *γηροβοσκεῖν* (acc.),
 P. *γηροτροφῶν* (acc.).
- Cherished**, adj. *Dear* : P. and V.
φίλος, προσφίλης, V. εὐφίλης. *Cher-*
ishing in old age : V. *γηροβοσκός,*
γηροτρόφος.
- Chest**, subs. *Breast* : P. and V.
στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.),
στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare
 P.). *Box* : P. and V. *θήκη, ἡ,*
ζῆταστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P.
κίβωτός, ἡ (Lys.), Ar. and V. *ἀγγος,*
τό, V. λέβης, ὁ.
- Chew**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τρώγειν,*
 Ar. and V. *βρύκειν* (Eur., *Oycl.*), Ar.
μάσασθαι, κατατρώγειν, V. δάπτειν;
 see *eat*. *Chew the cud* : P. *μυρκα-*
ζειν (Arist.).
- Chicanery**, subs. P. *γοητεία, ἡ, φενα-*
κισμός, ὁ.
- Chick**, subs. P. and V. *νεοσσός, ὁ*.
- Chicken**, subs. P. and V. *ὄρνις, ὁ* or
ἡ. *Chicken's flesh* : Ar. and P.
κρέα ὀρνίθεια, τά (Xen.), Ar. *ὀρνίθεια,*
τά.
- Chide**, v. trans. P. and V. *μέμψεσθαι*
 (acc. or dat.), *ψέγειν, Ar. and V.*
μωμᾶσθαι, V. ἐνίπτειν (Aesch., *Ag.*
 590); see *blame, abuse*.
- Chief**, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης, ὁ,*
ἡγεμών, ὁ or *ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and*
V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), *ἀρχων, ὁ,*
ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός,
ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ,
ὁ, ἀκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in
 form *ἀρχέλας*), *βραβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ,*
κρέων, ὁ, in pl. also V. ἀριστής, οἱ.
Chiefs of the Danaï and Mycen-
aeans : V. *Δαναῶν καὶ Μυκηνῶν*
ἄκροι (Eur., *Phoen.* 430).
- Chief**, adj. *Principal* : P. and V.
μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Select, chosen* :
 P. and V. *ἐξαίρετος*. *The chief point* :
 P. *τὸ κεφάλαιον*. *Supreme* : P. and
 V. *κύριος*.
- Chiefly**, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα, οὐχ*
ἡκιστα. *For the most part* : P.
ὥς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.
- Chieftain**, subs. See *chief*.
- Chieftainship**, subs. P. *ἡγεμονία, ἡ,*
προστασία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ,
κράτος, τό.
- Chilblain**, subs. Ar. *χίμμελον, τό*.
- Child**, subs. P. and V. *παῖς, ὁ* or *ἡ,*
 Ar. and V. *τέκνον, τό* (rare P.), *τέκος,*
τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό,
γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.),

σπορά, ἡ; see *son, daughter*. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Scion*: V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό. Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό; see *scion*. *Little child, infant*: P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό, Ar. τεκνίδιον, τό. *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό, τυθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of children, adj.*: P. and V. παιδεῖος (Plat.). *Of infants*: V. νήπιος. *Blest in one's children*: Ar. and V. εὖπαις, V. εὐτεκνος. *Be blest in one's children, v.*: V. εὐτεκνεῖν (Eur., Frag.). *Blessing of good children, subs.*: Ar. and V. εὐπαιδία, ἡ. *Cursed in one's children, adj.*: V. δύστεκνος. *Having two children*: V. δῖπαις. *Having fifty children*: V. πεντηκοντάπαις. *Having fair children*: V. καλλίπαις. *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Murder one's children, v.*: V. παιδοκτονεῖν. *Murdering one's children, adj.*: V. παιδοκτόνος. *The guilt of child-murder*: V. τεκνοκτόνον μῦθος (Eur., H.F. 1155). *From a child*: see *from childhood under childhood*.

Childbed, subs. P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδῖς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. *The pains of childbed*: V. ὠδῖς, ἡ, λόγια νοσημάτα, τά. *A woman who has just been in childbed*: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

Childbirth, subs. See *childbed*.

Childhood, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *youth, boyhood, maidenhood*. *From childhood*: P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ μεираκίου.

Childish, adj. *Of a child*: P. and V. παιδεῖος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Like a child*: V. ἀντίπαις. *Met., trifling*: P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος, P. παιδαριώδης, μεираκιώδης; see *foolish*.

Childishly, adv. P. παιδικῶς; see *foolishly*.

Childishness, subs. P. and V. παιδία, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Childless, adj. P. and V. ἄπαις, ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος.

Childlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἡ.

Child's play, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ (Æsch., P.V. 314).

Chill, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός.

Chill, subs. P. and V. ψύχος, τό, V. κρύμος, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.), met., κρύος, τό. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Chill, v. trans. *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Met., dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Chilled with grief*: V. λύπη παχυνθεῖσα (Eur., Hipp. 803).

Chilliness, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ; see *chill*.

Chilly, adj. See *chill*.

Chime, subs. Use *sound*.

Chime, v. intrans. Use *sound*. *Chime in*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.

Chimera, subs. *Creation of the fancy*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Chimerical, adj. *Impossible*: P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).

Chimney, subs. Ar. κάπνη, ἡ, ὀπή, ἡ.

Chin, subs. Ar. and V. γένειον, τό, γένυς, ἡ.

Chine, subs. Ar. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ, or use P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (*spine*), νῶτον, τό, or pl. (*back*).

Chink, subs. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Joint*: V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Rattle*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Chink, v. intrans. *Rattle*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Chip, subs. Ar. σχίζα, ἡ. *Chips, shavings*: Ar. φόρυτος, ὁ, κάρφος, τό.

Chip, v. trans. P. περικόπτειν.

Chirp, v. intrans. Ar. πιπίζειν, P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. εὐστομεῖν.

Chisel, subs. Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ, V. τῦκος, ὁ.

Chisel, v. trans. *Carve*: Ar. and P. γλύφειν. *Shape stones*: Ar. τῦκίζειν.

Chivalrous, adj. P. μεγαλόψυχος, P. and V. γενναῖος; see *generous*.

Chivalrously, adv. P. μεγαλοφύχως, P. and V. γένναιως; see *generously*.

Chivalry, subs. *Horsemen*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἦ, ἱππῆς, οἱ, τὸ ἱππικόν. *Chiefs*: V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Magnanimity*: Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἦ, P. μεγαλοφυχία, ἦ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, τὸ γενναῖον.

Choice, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἐκκρίτος, V. κρίτος, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Choice troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

Choice, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἦ, P. ἐκλογή, ἦ. *Election to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἦ; see *election*. *Choice by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἦ.

Choir, subs. *Band*: P. and V. ὁμίλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμίλια, ἦ; see *band*. *Chorus*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ; see *chorus*.

Choke, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν, πνίγειν. *Fill*: see *fill*. *The vast expanse of heaven was choked withal*: V. ἐν δ' ἔμεστώθη μέγας αἰθήρ (Soph., *Ant.* 420). *Choke up a stream, etc.*: P. καταχωννύναι; see *silt up*.

Choking, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Throttling*: V. ἀγχόνη, ἦ (Eur., *H.F.* 154).

Choking, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.

Choler, subs. *Bile*: P. and V. χολή, ἦ; see *anger*.

Choleric, adj. Met., Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος; see *angry*.

Choose, v. trans. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαίρειν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Choose (between alternatives)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect (to office, etc.)*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Choose in addition*: P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose in stead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose by lot*: see under *lot*. *Choose the best*,

take one's pick of: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθιτιάζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. *Be willing*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Deign*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, τολμᾶν, δίκαιοῦν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). *Make it one's rumpnose*: P. προαιρεῖσθαι (with infin.).

Chop, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν; see *cut*. *Chop up*: P. κερματίζειν (Plat.), κατακερματίζειν (Plat.). *Carve*: Ar. and P. κατὰ-τέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν.

Chopper, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἦ (Xen.).

Choral, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός. *Choral dance*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265).

Chord, subs. P. χορδή, ἦ.

Choric, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός.

Chorus, subs. Ar. and P. χορός, ὁ. *Member of the chorus*: Ar. and P. χορευτής, ὁ. *Leader of the chorus*: P. κορυφαῖος. *One who provides a chorus*: Ar. and P. χορηγός, ὁ. *Provision of a chorus*: P. χορηγία, ἦ. *Provide a chorus, v.*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *A chorus of approval*: use P. and V. πολὺς ἔπαυος.

Chosen, adj. P. and V. ἐκκρίτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κρίτος, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Chosen troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

Chough, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Christening, subs. Use Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἦ (Av. 922, cf. also Eur., *El.* 1126).

Chronic, adj. *Recurring annually*: Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος. *Lasting a long time*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Become chronic, v.*: P. ἐγχρονίζεσθαι (pass.). *Chronic return (of disease)*: P. περίοδος, ἦ.

Chronicle, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἦ.

Chronicle, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν; see *narrate*.

Chronicler, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ. *Historian*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ.

- Chronologically**, adv. *In order* : P. and V. ἐξῆς. As regards *dates*, P. κατὰ χρόνους.
- Chronology**, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Dates* : P. οἱ χρόνοι (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Chronometer**, subs. See *clock*.
- Chubby**, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης, Ar. and P. πᾶχῡς.
- Chuck**, v. intrans. Ar. καχάζειν ; see *laugh*.
- Church**, subs. Use *temple, priests*.
- Churl**, subs. P. and V. αὐτοργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.
- Churlish**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. δυσχερής, δύσκολος ; see *rude*. *Inhospitable* : P. and V. ἄενος, V. κακόενος, ἐχθρόενος.
- Churlishly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως ; see *rudely*.
- Churlishness**, subs. P. ἄγροικία, ἡ ; see *rudeness*.
- Cicatrised**, adj. P. and V. ἔπουλος.
- Cicatrix**, subs. See *scar*.
- Cincture**, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.
- Cinder**, subs. See *ashes*.
- Cinerary urn**, subs. V. τεύχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τῦπωμα, τό, P. λάρναξ, ἡ.
- Cipher**, subs. *Nothing* : P. and V. οὐδέν. *A mere cipher* : Ar. and V. ἄριθμός, ὁ. *Be a mere cipher* : P. and V. οὐδέν εἶναι. *A dispatch in cipher* : P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.
- Ciphering**, subs. P. ἡ ἀριθμητική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Circle**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Geometrical figure* : Ar. and P. κύκλος, ὁ. *Anything of circular shape* : V. κύκλωμα, τό. *Circular motion* : P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ. *In a circle (all round)* : P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.).
- Circle**, v. intrans. P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι.
- Circuit**, subs. *Circumference* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ. *The circuit of the walls* : V. τεχνέων περιπτυχαί (Eur., Phoen. 1357). *Going round, detour* : P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide circuit* : P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.). *Revolution* : Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ ; see *revolution*.
- Circuitous**, adj. P. and V. μακρός.
- Circuitously**, adv. V. πέριξ.
- Circular**, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλωτέρης, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκύκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτορνος, κυρτός, κυκλωτός, ἀμφίτορνος ; see *round*.
- Circular**, subs. See *letter*.
- Circulate**, v. trans. *Spread (news, etc.)* : P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννίναί ; see *blaze abroad*. *Circulate rumours*, absol. : P. διαβροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Circulate among* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). *Move in a circle* : P. περιφέρεισθαι.
- Circulation**, subs. *Money in circulation* : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.
- Circumambient**, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The circumambient heaven* : V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαί, αἱ.
- Circumference**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ.
- Circumlocution**, subs. V. περιπλοκαί λόγων, αἱ (Eur., Phoen. 494), Ar. περίλεξις, ἡ. *Long-windedness* : P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Circumnavigate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν, P. περιβάλλειν.
- Circumnavigation**, subs. P. περίπλους, ὁ.
- Circumscribe**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν ; see *limit*. *Starting from ground that was not narrow and circumscribed* : P. οὐκ ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ ὁρμώμενοι (Thuc. 7, 49).

Circumspect, adj. P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Orderly* : P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκόσμος.

Circumspection, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν. *Cautious* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἦ, P. περιωπή, ἦ, φυλακή, ἦ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἦ, P. προμήθεια, ἦ, V. προμηθία, ἦ. *Orderliness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἦ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἦ.

Circumspectly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλάβως. *In an orderly way* P. κοσμίως, εὐτάκτως.

Circumstance, subs. *Affair* : P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πράξις, ἦ, Ar. and V. πᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Event* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, P. συντυχία, ἦ. *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα. *Under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*). *Circumstances will be found to be changing, not our city* : P. φανήσεται τὰ πράγματα . . . μεταβαλλόμενα οὐχ ἡ πόλις ἡμῶν (Dem. 206). *Making with the Lacedaemonians the best terms they could under the circumstances* : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων κράτιστα πρὸς Λακεδαιμονίους σπονδὰς ποιησάμενοι (Thuc. 5, 40). *War generally contrives from itself the means to meet the circumstances* : P. (πόλεμος) αὐτὸς ἀφ' αὐτοῦ τὰ πολλὰ τεχνᾷται πρὸς τὸ παραυγχάνον (Thuc. 1, 122). *Circumstances, position, fortune* : V. πράξις, ἦ, P. and V. κατάσταση, ἦ. *Good circumstances* : P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἦ; see *prosperity*. *Be in good circumstances* : P. εὐπραγεῖν; see *prosper*. *Be in bad circumstances* : P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Circumstanced, Be* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι.

Circumstantial, adj. *Clear, accurate* : P. and V. ἀκριβής, σαφής.

Circumstantially, adv. *Clearly, accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς, σαφῶς.

Circumvallate, v. trans. P. περιτειχίζων.

Circumvallation, subs. P. περιτείχισις, ἦ.

Circumvent, v. trans. *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν; see *baffle*. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξαπάτᾶν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν; see *deceive*.

Cistern, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἦ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Citadel, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, πέργαμα, τά.

Citation, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἦ, πρόσκλησις, ἦ.

Cite, v. trans. *Summon into court* : P. ἀνακαλεῖν; see *summon*. *Call to witness* : P. and V. μαρτυρέσθαι. *Call (a person) as witness* : P. μάρτυρα προσκαλεῖν (acc.). *Bring forward* : P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Call to mind, mention* : P. μνημονεύειν; see *mention*.

Citizen, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἄστος, ὁ. *Female citizen* : P. and V. πολίτις, ἦ. *Be a citizen*, v. : P. πολιτεύειν.

Citizenship, subs. P. πολιτεία, ἦ.

City, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἦ, V. πόλις, ἦ. *Township* : P. and V. πόλισμα, τό. *Town* : P. and V. ἀστυ, τό. *State* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἦ, P. and V. πόλις, ἦ. *Of the city or town*, adj. : P. and V. ἀστικός. *Dwelling in the city* : V. πολισσοῦχος. *Dwelling near the city* : V. ἀγχίπολις. *Protecting the city* : V. πολισσοῦχος; see *tutelary*.

Civic, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Civil, adj. *Of a city or state* : P. πολιτικός. *Courteous* : P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. ἁστικός, χάρις. *Civil suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἦ. *Civil rights* : P. ἐπιτιμία, ἦ. *Possessed of civil rights*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμιος. *Deprivation of civil rights*, subs. : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ. *Deprive of civil rights*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *Deprived of civil rights*, adj. : P. and V. ἄτιμος. *Internecine* : P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος.

Civilian, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ.
Civilisation, subs. *Education*: Ar.
 and P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *education*.

Civilise, v. trans. *Educate*: P. and
 V. παιδεύειν. *Tame*: P. and V.
 ἡμεροῦν; see *tame*, *reclaim*.

Civilised, adj. P. and V. ἡμερος.
Educated: P. πεπαιδευμένος.

Civility, subs. P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ, V.
 εὐπεία, ἡ. *I met with scant civility*:
 P. ἔτυχον οὐδένος τῶν μετρίων (Lys.
 114).

Civilly, adv. P. φιλάνθρωπως.

Claim, v. trans. P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι
 (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and
 P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.),
 ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *exact*.
Claim in return: P. ἀνταξιοῦν (acc.).

Demand: see *demand*. *No one
 will claim the crown (of sorrow) in
 her stead*: V. οὐδεὶς στέφανον ἀνθαι-
 ρήσεται (Eur., *Hec.* 660). *Profess*:
 P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Claim
 an estate (at law)*: P. ἐπιδίξεσθαι
 κλήρου, ἀμφισβητεῖν κλήρου. V.
 intrans. *Think right* (with infin.):
 P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν.
Profess: P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

Claim, subs. *Arrogation to oneself*:
 P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Demand*: P.
 and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό,
 δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Claim to gratitude*:
 P. ἀξίωσις χάριτος. *Have a claim
 to nobility in one's personal appear-
 ance*: V. τὴν ἀξίωσιν τῶν καλῶν τὸ
 σῶμ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lay claim
 to*: see v., *claim*.

THEOCL. *Giving my bride to an-
 other?*

CHO. Yes, to those that have a
 better claim.

THEOCL. *But who has a claim to
 what is mine?*

ΘEO. τὰμα λεκτρ' ἄλλω διδούσα;

XO. τοῖς γε κυριωτέροις.

ΘEO. κύριος δὲ τῶν ἐμῶν τίς; (Eur.,
Hel. 1634.)

'Tis a bold claim: V. μεγάλ' γ' ὁ
 κόμπος (Eur., *H.F.* 1116). *Just
 claim*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P.
 δικαίωσις, ἡ, δικαίωμα, τό. *Have*

claims on, deserve: P. and V. ἀξίως
 εἶναι (gen.). *Have a claim to*: P.
 and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.); see
deserve. *Claim to an estate (at law)*:
 P. ἐπιδικασία (ἡ) κλήρου. *Claim to
 half the inheritance*: P. ἀμφίσβη-
 τήσις (ἡ) τοῦ ἡμικληρίου (Dem. 1174).
Abandon a claim: P. ἐκλιπεῖν ἀμ-
 φισβήτησιν (Dem. 1178). *Thus I
 made good to you my claim*: P.
Abandon a claim: P. ἐκλιπεῖν ἀμ-
 φισβήτησιν (Dem. 1178). *Thus I
 made good to you my claim*: P.
 οὕτως ἐπεδικασμένη παρ' ὑμῖν (Isae.
 85). *Renal claims to an estate*: P.
 διαδικασία (ἡ) τοῦ κλήρου. *Profes-
 sion*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Debt*: Ar.
 and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό.

Clamber, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀν-
 βαίνειν; see *mount*, *climb*. *Clamber
 down*: Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.

Clammy, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V.
 μῦδῶν.

Clamorous, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V.
 πολύρροθος; see *loud*, *noisy*.

Clamour, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν,
 ἀνᾶβοᾶν, κεκραγέειν (perf. of κράζειν)
 (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. θορυ-
 βεῖν, V. θροεῖν; see *shout*. *Clamour
 against*: P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Clam-
 our for*: see *demand*.

Clamour, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος,
 ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ. *Shout*: P. and V.
 βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βόημα,
 τό, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *shout*. *Clam-
 our against a thing*: P. καταβοή, ἡ.
*Ye have inspired base cowardice by
 your clamour*: V. διεπροθήσασ' ἄν-
 τρον κάκην (Æsch., *Theb.* 192).

Clamp, subs. *Rivet*: P. and V.
 γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 43a). *Stones
 fastened together by clamps on the
 outside and by lead*: P. λίθοι σιδήρῳ
 πρὸς ἀλλήλους τὰ ἔξωθεν καὶ μολυβδῷ
 δεδεμένοι (Thuc. 1, 93).

Glan, subs. Ar. and P. φύλλή, ἡ, φρα-
 τρία, ἡ. *In the clan*, adj.: V.
 ἔμφυλος, ἔμφυλιος. *Heads of the
 clans*: P. γενήται, οἱ.

Clandestine, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος,
 κρυπτός, ἀφάνης, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V.
 κρύφιος.

Clandestinely, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ,
 λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and

- P. κρύβδην, V. κρύβῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ.
- Clang**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κλαγγή, ἡ, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ.
- Clang**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κλάζειν, κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Clank**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.
- Clanship**, subs. P. and V. ἐταιρεία, ἡ.
- Clansman**, subs. P. and V. φρατήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. φυλέτης, ὁ.
- Clap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πλῆγῃ, ἡ. *Applause*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.
- Clap**, v. trans. *Clap (hands)*: V. κρούειν (acc.), Ar. συγκρούειν (acc.), P. κροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), συγκροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνακροτεῖν (acc.) (Æschines, 33). *Clap (into prison)*: use P. and V. ἄγειν. V. intrans. P. κροτεῖν.
- Clap-trap**, subs. V. στροφαὶ δημηγοροὶ, αἱ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Talk clap-trap*, v.: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Clarion**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. As adj., see *loud*.
- Clash**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβάλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Glash together*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν. *Of arms*: P. κρούεσθαι πρὸς ἄλληλα (Thuc. 3, 22). *Be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. δίχοστατεῖν; see *variance*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *Coincide with*: P. and V. εἰς ταὐτὸ συμβαίνειν (dat.).
- Clash**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Encounter*: Ar. and P. σῖνδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*.
- Clashing**, adj. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *loud*.
- Clasp**, subs. *Pin*: V. περόνη, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Of a necklace*: Ar. βάλανος, ἡ. *Fastening*: P. and V. ἄμμά, τό (Plat.). *Embrace*: V. ἀσπάζματα, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περίβολαί, αἱ (Xen.); see *embrace*.
- Clasp**, v. trans. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἐχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Clasp in one's arms*: V. ἐπαγκαλίζεισθαι; see also *strain*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.); see *touch*. *Fasten*: P. and V. δεῖν σύνάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Clasp one's hands behind one's back*: P. συμπλέκειν εἰς τοῦπισω τῷ χεῖρε (Thuc. 4, 4). *Clasp and join hand with hand*: V. σὺναπτε καὶ συνωρίζου χέρα (Eur., Bacch. 198). *Seize her, clasping your hands about her*: V. λάβεσθε μοι τῆσδ', ἀμφελίξαντες χέρας (Eur., And. 425). *He begged me earnestly, clasping my hand*: V. ἐξέκτευσέ τῆς ἐμῆς χερὸς θιγὼν (Soph., O.R. 760).
- Class**, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sort, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό. *Social division*: P. ἔθνος, τό, P. and V. μερὶς, ἡ. *The wealthy classes*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *The governing classes*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *To this class you seem to belong*: V. ἧς καὶ σὺ φαίνει δεκάδος (Eur., Suppl. 219).
- Class**, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Rank, place*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Be classed among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Classification**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάταξις, ἡ.

Classify, v. trans. See *class*.

Clatter, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δούπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τὰ, κροτησμός, ὁ.

Clatter, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.); see *resound*.

Clause, subs. P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc., 5, 29). *Add a clause*: P. προσγράφειν (absol.).

Claw, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ.

Clay, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's clay*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Figures in clay*: P. πήλινοι, οἱ. *Fashioned from clay*, adj.: V. πηλόπλαστος (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. πήλινος; see *earthen*.

Clayey, adj. P. πηλώδης.

Claymore, subs. See *sword*.

Clean, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Of clothes*: Ar. φᾶνός. *Pure (morally)*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἄγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραφνής. *Be clean (morally)*: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθάρειν. *With clean hands*: met., use P. καθαρῶς. *Utter, entire*: P. and V. παντελής. *One flock of thrushes shall make a clean sweep of them*: Ar. ἀναλέξει πάντας καθαρῶς αὐτοὺς ἀγέλη μία κυλῶν (Av. 591).

Clean, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Sweep*: Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. See also *wash*.

Cleanliness, subs. P. καθαριότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Cleanly, adj. See *clean*.

Cleanly, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Cleanse, v. trans. See *clean*. *Cleanse from guilt, etc.*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Cleanser, subs. P. and V. καθαρός, ὁ.

Cleansing, subs. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσις, ἡ, P. καθαρσις, ἡ; see *purification*. *A recompense for his cleansing of land and sea*: V. ποτίων καθαρμάτων χέρσου τ' ἄμοιβαί (Eur., *H.F.* 225).

Cleansing, adj. V. καθάριστος, P. καθαρτικός.

Clear, adj. *Limpid*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφανής. *Of weather*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γαλήνιος. *Clear weather*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Of sound*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *loud*. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Evident, manifest*: P. and V. δηλός, ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἐνδηλός, φανερός, ἐμφάνης, ἐκφανής, διαφανής, περιφανής, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, τράνης, Ar. and P. εὐδηλός, κατὰδηλός, Ar. ἐπὶδηλός. *Clear beforehand*: P. πρόδηλος. *Intelligible*: see *intelligible*. *Free from trees*: P. ψιλός; see *open*. *Undeified*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραφνής. *Net*: P. ἀτελής. *Clear of*: P. and V. ψιλός (gen.); see *free from*. *Keep clear of*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Stand clear*: P. and V. ἐκποδὼν στήναι (2nd aor. ἴστασθαι). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get clear*: P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλλοιεν ἀλλήλοις, οὐ ραδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clear, v. trans. *Reclaim (from wild state)*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Make clear, plain*: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφίνειν (Plat.), V. ὁμᾶτοῦν, ἐξομᾶτοῦν. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν; see *cross*. *Jump over*: see *jump over*. *Acquit*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, λύειν, ἐκλύνειν; see *acquit*. *Double (a cape)*: P. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Clear oneself of (a charge)*: P. ἐπολιέσθαι (acc. or

- absol.). *Be cleared (acquitted)*: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφύγειν. *Clear the way*: see *prepare*. *Clear away, remove*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Get rid of*: Ar. and P. διάλττειν. *Clear away the tables*: Ar. ἀποκάβαρε τὰς τραπέζας (Pax, 1193). *Clear off (a debt)*: P. διαλύειν. *Run away*: see *run away*. *Clear up, solve*: P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν; see *solve*.
- Clear-headed**, adj. P. ἀγχίνους (Plat.); see *shrewd*.
- Clear-headedness**, subs. P. ἀγχίνοια, ἡ; see *shrewdness*.
- Clearly**, adv. (*Hear or see*) *clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς. *Loudly*: P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τορῶς. (*Know or speak*) *clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σάφᾳ (rare P.), V. τορῶς, τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς, Ar. and P. καθάρῶς. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδῆ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερως, κατὰφάνως, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σάφηνως, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.
- Clearness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Cleave**, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν, V. κείρειν. *Cut (an animal) in twain*: V. ράχζειν. *Cleave to*: P. and V. ἐχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling to*.
- Cleaver**, subs. *Knife*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.
- Cleft**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Gorge*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, V. πύχαι, α'.
- Cleft**, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορράγης, διαρρῶς.
- Clemency**, subs. *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. τοῦπικεύς, V. πρηνέμεια, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ; see *pity*.
- Clement**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρηνής; see *pityful*.
- Clerk**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Be a clerk, v.*: Ar. and P. γραμματεύειν. *Under-clerk*, subs.: P. ὑπογραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Be under-clerk, v.*: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.
- Clever**, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat. and Eur.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, φρόνιμος. Of persons: P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός. *Def't*: V. εὐχειρ. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Very clever*: P. and V. πάνσοφος; see *prudent*.
- Cleverly**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.
- Cleverness**, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνερόν, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Excessive cleverness*: P. περινοια, ἡ; see *prudence*.
- Clew**, subs. Ar. τοῦτπη, ἡ. *Wind into a clew, v. trans.*: Ar. τοῦτπειν.
- Client**, subs. *Dependant*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 40).
- Cliff**, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. σπιλᾶς, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ, λέπας, τό, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Emged with cliffs*, adj.: V. ἀμφί-κρημνος.
- Climate**, subs. *Air*: P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ. *Seasons*: P. and V. ὥραι, αἱ. *Temperature*: P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A climate singularly equable*: P. ὥραι μετριώτατα κεκραμέναι (Plat., *Criti.* 111ε). *The equability of the climate*: P. ἡ εὐκρασία τῶν ὥρῶν (Plat., *Tim.* 24c). *The climate was regulated to exclude suffering*: P. τὸ τῶν ὥρῶν ἄλπτον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Pol.* 272Δ).
- Climax**, subs. *Culminating point*: P. and V. θρυγκός, ὁ (lit., *coring stone*) (Plat.). *Critical point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ῥοπή, ἡ. *Reach a climax*: P. ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἔκειν; see *crisis*.
- Climb**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεῖν, V. ἀμβαίνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1263); see *mount*.
- Climb**, subs. P. ἀνοδος, ἡ, ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Clinch, v. trans. *Ratify*: P. and V. κῦροῦν, ἐπικῦροῦν; see *ratify*.

Cling (to), v. P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντιγλίχεσθαι (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Cling fast to*: V. ἀπρίξ ἔχεσθαι (gen.), Ar. προσέχεσθαι (dat.). *Embrace*. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἐμφύειν (dat.) (2nd aor. ἐμφύειν), P. ἐκρεμάννυσθαι (gen.) (Thuc., 7, 75), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen.). *Clinging to one another*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O.C. 1620). *Clinging to one hope after another*: P. ἀναρτῶμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (Dem. 346).

Clip, v. trans. *Shear*: P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν. Of sheep also: Ar. πεκτείν. *Dock, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν. *Clipped short* (of hair): V. ξυρήκης, διατετιλμένος (Soph., *Frags.*).

Clique, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ.

Cloak, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαῖνις, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse cloak*: Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τρίβωνιον, τό. *Wearing a cloak*: Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. Met., *pretext*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Screen*: P. προκαλύμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό.

Cloak, v. trans. See *hide*. Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.).

Clock, subs. Used to regulate length of speeches in court. Ar. κλειψύδρα, ἡ. *Stop the clock*: P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *What o'clock is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκε' ἐστί; see *time*.

Clod, subs. Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Small clod*: Ar. βῶλιον, τό.

Clod-hopper, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, Ar. ἀγρείος.

Clog, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

Clog, subs. *Impediment*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

Cloister, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

Close, adj. *Solid, dense*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Narrow*: P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. *Close-packed*: P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Stifling*: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος; see also *taciturn*. *Keep close*: see *hide*. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Evenly balanced* (e.g., a close fight): P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *I did not expect the numbers would be so close*: P. οὐκ ᾤμην ἔγωγε οὕτω παρ' ὀλίγον ἔσσεσθαι τὸν γεγονότα ἀριθμόν (Plat., *Ap.* 36a). *Near*: P. ὁμορος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγγιτέρων, P. and V. πρόσχωρος; see *near*. *Careful*: see *attentive*. *Close relationship*: P. ἀναγκαῖα συγγένεια, ἡ; see *near*. *At close quarters*: use adv., P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συστάδων.

Close, subs. *Consecrated ground*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἅλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σήκος, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, κατὰ στροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Cessation*: P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ.

Close, v. trans. P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἐποκλέειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλέειν. *Put to*: P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten close, etc.*: Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πύκάζειν. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.); see *end*. *Close (eyes) of another*: P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμύζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλέειν. *Close one's eyes*: P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κατὰμύειν. *Close one's mouth*: V. ἐγκλέειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν στόμα, P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα.

Keep quiet and close your mouth : V. ἡσυχάζετε συνθέντες ἄρθρα στόματος (Eur., *Cycl.* 624) ; see also *shut*.
Close ranks : P. and V. συντάσσεσθαι, P. συστρέφεισθαι. *Close with, accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.). *Close with (an enemy)* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ὁμόσε ἰέναι (dat.), P. συμμυγνύναι (dat.) ; see *engage*. V. intrans. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβανειν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. Of combatants : P. and V. μάχην σὺνάπτειν, συμβάλλειν, P. συμμυγνύναι, συμμίσγειν, εἰς χεῖρας ἰέναι, V. εἰς ταῦτόν ἦκειν. *Shut* : P. and V. κλῆσθαι, συγκλῆσθαι.
Close by, adv. P. and V. ἔγγυς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.) ; see *near*.
Close by, prep. P. and V. ἔγγυς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.) ; see *near*.
Closed, adj. P. and V. κληστός (Eur., *Frag.*).
Closely, adv. *Securely* : P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Closely related (by blood)* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκέιος. *Nearly* : P. and V. ἔγγυς. *Carefully* : see *attentively*.
Closeness, subs. *Narrowness* : P. στενότης, ἦ. *Density* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἦ. *Heat* : Ar. and P. πῦγος, τό. *Meanness* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἦ. *Evenness, equality* : P. τό ἀντίπαλον. *Closeness of relationship* : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἦ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά ; see *relationship*.
Close quarters, At. See *near*. *Come to close quarters* : P. and V. ὁμόσε ἰέναι.
Close-shaven, adj. V. ξυρῆκης ; see *shaved*.
Closet, subs. See *room*. *Place for storing* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ. *Be closeted with*, v. : P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.) ; see *interview*.
Close together, adj. P. σύνεγγυς.
Close woven, adj. V. σπαθητός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Closing, adj. *Last* : P. and V. ἔσχατος.
Closing, subs. P. ἀπόκλησις, ἦ.
Clot, subs. P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σταγών, ἦ.
Cloth, subs. P. and V. ἵφασμα, τό, ἵφαί, αἱ (Plat.) ; see *fabric*. *Fine linen* : P. and V. συνδών, ἦ. *Cloths spread on the ground* : V. πετάσματα, τά, ποδόφηστρα, τά.
Clothe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν, *Clothe (oneself)* : P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι ; see *dress*. Met. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. περιστέλλειν.
Clothes, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά, P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἦ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἦ, στολή, ἦ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήμματα, τά ; see *garment, dress*.
Clothing, subs. See *clothes*.
Clotted, adj. Of blood : V. ἀμφίθρεπτος, θρομβώδης. *Clotted with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνὰ πεφυρμένος (dat.).
Cloud, subs. P. and V. νέφος, τό, νεφέλη, ἦ. *Mist* : Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἦ (Plat.). Met., *cloud on the brow* : V. νέφος, τό, σύστασις τῶν φρενῶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 983). *Wear a cloud upon the brow* : V. συννεφεῖν ὄμματα (Eur., *El.* 1078). *Cloud of dust*. Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ. *The dust rose up in clouds* : P. ὁ κονιορτός ἔχρει πολὺς ἄνω (Thuc. 4, 34).
Cloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκοτεῖν. Met., see *disgrace*. *What is Zeus doing ? Is he clearing off the clouds or clouding over ?* Ar. τί γὰρ ὁ Ζεὺς ποιεῖ ; ἀπαιθριάζει τὰς νεφέλας ἢ συννεφεῖ ; (Av. 150).
Clouded, adj. *A clouded look* : V. σὺννεφεὲς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Or.* 957).
Cloudless, adj. *A cloudless sky, clear weather* : Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἦ (Xen.).
Cloudy, adj. P. συννέφελος, Ar. περιnéφελος. *The rain and the cloudy state of the weather caused the ships*

to lose their way and get confused in the darkness : P. *ὑετός τε καὶ τὰ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ συννέφαλα ὄντα πλάνησιν τῶν νεῶν ἐν τῷ σκότει καὶ ταραχὴν παρέσχε* (Thuc. 8, 42).

Cloven, adj. P. and V. *σχιστός*. Of a hoof : V. *δίχλῃλος*.

Clown, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*. *Peasant*: P. and V. *αὐτουργός*, ὁ, *ἐργάτης*, ὁ. *Buffoon* : P. and V. *γελωτοποιός*, ὁ. *Play the clown*, v. : P. *γελωτοποιεῖν*.

Clownish, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*, Ar. *ἀγρείος*.

Clownishly, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*, *σκαίως*.

Clownishness, subs. P. *ἀγροικία*, ἡ, P. and V. *σκαϊότης*, ἡ.

Cloy, v. intrans. P. and V. *κόρον ἔχειν*, *κόρον παρέχειν*.

Club, subs. P. and V. *ξύλον*, τό, Ar. and P. *ῥοπάλον*, τό (Xen.), V. *κορύνη*, ἡ. *Political associations* : Ar. and P. *σύνδοδος*, P. *ἐταιρεία*, ἡ, *ἔρανος*, ὁ, *σύστασις*, ἡ, *συνωμοσία*, ἡ, *τὸ ἐταιρικόν*. *Clubs formed to influence trials and elections* : P. *συνωμοσίαι ἐπὶ δίκαις καὶ ἀρχαῖς* (Thuc. 8, 54). *Club together*, v. trans. : P. *συντελεῖν* ; see *contribute*.

Clue, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. *ἵχνος*, τό. *Sign, token* : P. and V. *σύμβολον*, τό, *τεκμήριον*, τό, *σημεῖον*, τό, V. *τέκμαρ*, τό. *With face whose colour gives no clue to what has passed* : V. *χρόα ἀδήλω τῶν δεδραμένων περὶ* (Eur., Or. 1318). *Hint* : V. *φράδαί*, αἱ.

Clump, subs. *Of trees, coppice* : V. *δρύμῶς*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *λόχη*, ἡ ; see *wood*.

Clumsily, adv. Ar. and P. *σκαίως*. *Poorly, badly* : P. and V. *φαύλως*. *Somewhat clumsily equipped* : P. *ἀπειρότερον παρεσκευασμένοι* (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clumsiness, subs. P. and V. *σκαϊότης*, ἡ. *Poorness* : P. and V. *φαυλότης*, ἡ.

Clumsy, adj. P. and V. *σκαῖός*, V. *ἀμήχανος*. *Untrained* : Ar. and P.

ἀπαίδευτος, P. and V. *ἀμάθής*, *ἄπειρος*. *Poor, bad* : P. and V. *φαῦλος*.

Cluster, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀρμαῖός*, ὁ. *Of grapes* : P. and V. *βότρυς*, ὁ, P. *σταφυλή*, ἡ (Plat.). *Rich in clusters*, adj. : V. *εὐβοτρύς*, *πολύβοτρύς*.

Cluster, v. intrans. See *collect*.

Clustering, adj. V. *βοτρυνώδης*.

Clutch, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐφάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀρπάζειν*, V. *ἀντὶλάζυσθαι* (gen.), *συμμάρπτειν* (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. *λάζυσθαι* (acc. or gen.), *μάρπτειν*.

Clutches, subs. *Fall into any one's clutches* : P. and V. *ὑποχείριος γίνεσθαι* (dat.). *Get (a person) into one's clutches* : P. and V. *ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.), V. *χείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.).

Coach, subs. See *carriage*.

Coachman, subs. P. and V. *ἡνίοχος*, ὁ ; see *charioteer*.

Coadjutor, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συλλήπτωρ*, ὁ, V. *συνεργάτης*, ὁ (fem., *συνεργάτῃς*, ἡ), P. *συναγωνιστής*, ὁ.

Coagulate, v. trans. P. and V. *πηγνύειν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *πηγνύσθαι*.

Coal, subs. Use P. and V. *ἄνθραξ*, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 244, 671).

Coalesce, v. intrans. P. and V. *συγκεράννυσθαι*, *συνέρχεσθαι*, P. *συμφύεσθαι*. *Met., of parties* : P. and V. *συνέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *σύνιστασθαι*.

Coalition, subs. *Association* : P. and V. *κοινωνία*, ἡ. *Political coalition* : P. *σύστασις*, ἡ, Ar. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ. *The coalition (concretely)* : Ar. and P. *οἱ σύνστυμμενοι*.

Coarse, adj. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*. *Uneducated* : P. and V. *ἄμουςος*, *ἀμάθής*, Ar. and P. *ἀπαίδευτος*. *Common, bad* : P. and V. *φαῦλος*. *Vulgar* : Ar. and P. *φορτικός*.

Coarsely, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*. *Vulgarly* : P. *φορτικῶς*.

Coarseness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of education* : P. and V. ἄμουνσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Coast, subs. P. and V. πᾶρᾱλία γῆ, ἡ, ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία. *Shore* : Ar. and P. αἰγυᾱλός, ὁ (rare P.). *Of or on the coast*, adj. : P. and V. πᾶρᾱλιος, πᾶρᾱλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσίδιος. *On the coast* : P. κάτω. *Live on the coast*, v. : P. κάτω οἰκεῖν. *March along the coast* : P. παριέναι. *Sail along the coast* : P. παραπλεῖν.

Coast along, v. P. παραπλεῖν (acc. or absol.), παρακομίζεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Coasting voyage*, subs. : P. παράπλους, ὁ.

Coat, subs. *Tunic* : P. and V. χιτών, ὁ, Ar. and P. χιτωνίακος, ὁ ; see *cloak*, *tunic*, *coating*. *Coat of arms* : Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Coat of mail* : P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλα ἐμφιβλήμᾱτα, τά. *Clad in coat of mail* : P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Coat, v. trans. *Smear* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾱλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν. *Coat with tin* : P. κασσιντέρω περιτήκεν (Plat., *Criti.* 116b).

Coating, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾱ, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 76Δ). *A coating of ice had formed not strong enough to give a foothold* : P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπῆγει οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).

Coax, v. trans. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾱπείθειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Flaunt on* : P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν ; see *flatter*, *deceive*.

Coaxing, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύμᾱτα, τά (Plat.).

Coaxing, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Coaxing words* : P. and V. θώπες λόγοι (Plat., *Theaet.* 175ε, and Eur., *Frag.*).

Cob, subs. Use *horse*.

Cobble, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥύπτειν. *Cobble shoes*. P. νευρορραφεῖν, Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασστέιν.

Cobbler, subs. Ar. and P. νευρορράφος, ὁ, σκυτοτομος, ὁ, σκυτεύς, ὁ.

Cobbler's shop, subs. P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό,

Cobbling, subs. P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ. *Of cobbling*, adj. : Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

Cobweb, subs. P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Arist.).

Cock, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἄλεκτρων, ὁ, V. ἄλέκτωρ, ὁ.

Cock, v. trans. *Prick up* : V. ὀρθὸν ἰστᾱναι (acc.).

Cockchafer, subs. Ar. μυηολόνθη, ἡ.

Cockle, subs. Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cockroach, subs. See *beetle*.

Cockswain, subs. *Pilot* : P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ.

Coddle, v. trans. P. and V. θεράπτειν. *Be coddled* : P. and V. τρύφᾱν.

Coddling, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ ; see *nursing*.

Code, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι, V. οἱ θεσμοί (rare P.). *Tables of the law* : Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ.

Codicil, subs. P. ἐπιδιαθήκη, ἡ (late).

Codify, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν.

Coequal, adj. See *equal*.

Coerce, v. trans. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπᾱναγκάζειν, κᾱτᾱναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξᾱναγκάζειν ; see *compel*, *repress*.

Coercion, subs. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ ; see also *repression*, *punishment*.

Coercive, adj. *Violent* : P. and V. βίαιος.

Coeval, adj. V. ὁμηλιξ ; see *contemporary*.

Coffer, subs. P. and V. θήκη ; see *chest*. *Treasury* : P. ταμεῖον, τό. *State treasury* : P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

Coffin, subs. Ar. and P. σορός, ἡ, P. λάρναξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. μνήμα, τό. *Coffin of cedar-wood* : V. κέδρος, ἡ. *May one coffin of wrought cedar-*

- wood receive us. V. μνήμα δέξαιθ' ἐν, κέδρου τεχνάσματα (Eur., Or. 1053).
- Coffin-maker**, subs. Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.
- Cogency**, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.
- Cogent**, adj. P. and V. πῖθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60).
- Cogently**, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.
- Cogitate**, v. intrans. See ponder.
- Cogitation**, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.); see reflection.
- Cognate**, adj. Related by blood: P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων; see kindred. Met., of things: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.
- Cognisance**, subs. Take cognisance of: see notice, examine, punish.
- Cohabit (with)**, v. P. and V. σὺνοικεῖν (dat.).
- Cohabitation**, subs. P. συνοικήσις, ἡ.
- Cohere**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σὺν-ίστασθαι. Make to cohere: P. and V. σῦνέχειν (acc.).
- Coherence**, subs. Intelligibility: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ. Without coherence: use P. and V. εἰκῇ (at random).
- Coherent**, adj. Intelligible: P. and V. εὐμᾶθής (Xen.), σάφής, V. σάφηνής, εὐσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος; see intelligible, clear.
- Coherently**, adv. Intelligibly: P. and V. σάφως, γνωρίμως, V. σάφηνως; see clearly.
- Cohesion**, subs. Met., unanimity: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.
- Cohort**, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.
- Coil**, subs. V. πλεκτή, ἡ, σπείρα, ἡ, σπείραμα, τό, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ. Having many coils, adj.: V. πολύπλοκος.
- Coil**, v. trans. Twine: P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, ἐλίσσειν. V. intrans. V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐλίσσεσθαι; see wind. Coil round: P. περιελίσσειν (τι περί τι) (Xen.). Coil (oneself) round: P. περιελίσσεσθαι (περί) (acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Plat.).
- Coiled**, adj. V. ἐλικτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).
- Coin**, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι. Met., P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Coin**, subs. Piece of money: use Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ. Money generally: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργύρος, ὁ.
- Coinage**, subs. Coined money, currency: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμα, τό.
- Coincide**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. Agree: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι; see agree.
- Coincidence**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.
- Coincident with**, adj. V. σύμμετρος (dat.). At the same time as: P. and V. ἁμᾶ (dat.).
- Coined**, adj. P. ἐπίσημος.
- Cold**, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. Not eager: P. ἀπρόθυμος. Haughty: P. υπερήφανος, V. ὑπερφρον; see haughty. Be cold: Ar. and P. ψύχεσθαι (Plat.), ῥιγῶν (Plat.).
- Cold**, subs. P. and V. ψύχος, τό, P. ψυχρότης, ἡ, ῥίγος, τό. Ice-cold: V. κρύος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). Met., chill: V. κρύος, τό. Cold in the head: P. κατάρρους, ὁ. Have a cold, v.: P. κατάρρω νοσεῖν. Cold weather, subs.: P. ψύχος, τό; see winter.
- Coldly**, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. Haughtily: P. υπερηφάνως; see haughtily. Not eagerly: P. ἀπροθύμως.
- Coldness**, subs. See cold. Met., P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. Haughtiness: P. υπερηφάνια, ἡ; see haughtiness. Quarrel: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ.
- Collaborate**, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνεργεῖν, συμπράσσειν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν.
- Collaboration**, subs. Partnership: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Collaborator**, subs. P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. Partner: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Collapse**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κατα-

- ρήγνυσθαι, κἀταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *Fail*: P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι; see *fail*.
- Collapse**, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀνάστῃς, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό; see *failure*. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.
- Collar**, subs. P. στρεπτός, ὁ, V. κλωός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 184). *For horses*: V. ζεύγλη, ἡ, πλάστιγξ, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 303). *Wooden collar used for punishment*: P. and V. κλωός, ὁ (Xen., Ar., and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.
- Collar-bone**, subs. P. κλείς, ἡ. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγέαι (Dem.), τὴν κλεῖν συντριβῆναι (Andoc.).
- Collate**, v. trans. P. παραναγνῶσκειν.
- Collateral descent**, subs. Use P. συγγένεια, ἡ.
- Colleague**, subs. *Fellow magistrate*: P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Be colleague to*: P. συνάρχειν (dat.). *Fellow general*: P. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Be fellow general*: συστρατηγεῖν (absol.). *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Collect**, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν. *Persons only*: P. and V. συγκαλεῖν, P. συναγείρειν. *Things only*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Collect (money)*: P. and V. ἀγείρειν. *Collect oneself*: P. συναγείρειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. and V. σύνερχεσθαι, σὺνίστασθαι, or pass. of verbs given above. *Collect your wits*: V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβέ (Eur., *H.F.* 626).
- Collected**, adj. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm*.
- Collection**, subs. *A gathering together of persons or things*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροῖς, ἡ. *Of taxes, etc.*: P. εἰσπραξίς, ἡ. *What is collected*: P. ἀθροισμα, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 157b). *Collection of persons*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνδοδος, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό; see *crowd*.
- Collective**, adj. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθρόος, σύμπας.
- Collectively**, adv. *Comprehensively*: P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Reflect singly and collectively*: P. ἐνθυμείσθε καθ' ἐκάστους τε καὶ σύμπαντες (Thuc. 7, 64).
- Collector**, subs. *Of taxes*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ, P. πράκτωρ, ὁ.
- College**, subs. *School*: P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό; see *school*.
- Collide**, v. intrans. P. συγκρούειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*.
- Collision**, subs. Ar. and P. σὺνδοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Bring into collision*: met., P. συγκρούειν. *Come into collision (with a person)*: met., P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).
- Colloquial**, adj. P. κοινός (late).
- Colloquy**, subs. See *conversation*.
- Collude with**, v. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Collusion**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ (Dem. 872).
- Colonisation**, subs. P. οἰκίσις, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ.
- Colonise**, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν, κτίζειν. *Join in colonising*. P. and V. σὺνοικίζειν (absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (τινίτι). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.).
- Coloniser**, subs. P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.
- Colonist**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκίτηρ, ὁ; see *settler*. *Fellow-colonist*: P. σὺνοικος, ὁ.
- Colonnade**, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ. *Surrounded by a colonnade*, adj.: V. περιστύλος, ἀμφικίων.
- Colony**, subs. P. and V. ἀποικία, ἡ; see *settlement*.
- Colossal**, adj. See *huge*.
- Colour**, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ (rare P.). *Pigment*: P. χρώμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό. *For reference to various colours* see Plat., *Tim.* 68. *Complexion*: P. and V.

χρῶμα, τό; see *complexion*. *The tunic stood in gleaming arms and changed not colour*: V. ἔσταν δὲ λαμπρῷ χρῶμα τ' οὐκ ἠλλαξάντην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246); see *turn pale*, under *pale*. *Changing neither colour nor expression*: P. διαφθείρας οὐτὲ τοῦ χρώματος οὐτὲ τοῦ προσώπου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117B). *These men will be shown in their true colours*: P. οἱτοί ἐπιδειχθήσονται οἳ εἰσιν ἄνθρωποι (Dem. 1050).

Colour, v. trans. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Tinge*: P. χρώζειν (Plat.), Ar. χρωτίζεσθαι (*Nub.* 516). *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν; see also *mix, influence*. V. intrans. See *bluish*.

Colourable, adj. *Plausible*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής.

Colouring, subs. *Dyeing*: P. and V. βάφή, ἡ.

Colourless, adj. P. ἀχρώματος. *Pale*: P. and V. ὤχρος, χλωρός. *Met., see dull*.

Colt, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Of a colt*, adj.: V. παλῆκος.

Column, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. σῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Of an army*: P. and V. κέρως, τό. *In column*: P. ἐπὶ κέρως, or use adj., ὀρθως (Xen.).

Coma, subs. See *sleep*.

Comatose, adj. See *sleepy, numb*.

Comb, subs. V. κτεῖς, ὁ. *Of a cock*: Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *To press the threads in weaving*: P. and V. σπάθῃ, ἡ. *Honey-comb*: Ar. and P. κτρίον, τό.

Comb, v. trans. Ar. and V. κτενίζειν. *Comb (wool)*: P. κνάπτειν; see *card*.

Combat, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πᾶλαισμα, τό, δῆρις, ὁ (Æsch.). *Engage in single combat*, v.: P. and V. μονομάχεῖν. *Engaged in single combat*, adj.: Ar. and V. μονομάχος.

Combat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.),

ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Argue against*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.).

Combatant, subs. *Soldier*: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ. *Rival*: P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πᾶλαιστής, ὁ. *Combatants*: use *armies*.

Combative, adj. P. φιλονεικος, φιλαπexθήμων. *Warlike*: P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Combateness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Combination, subs. *Putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Mixing*: P. and V. κράσις, ἡ. *Political association*: P. εἰσφορά, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῖνδος, ἡ.

Combine, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. *Put together*: P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Mix together*: P. and V. συγκεραννύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Combine politically*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, καθ' ἑν γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 10), P. and V. σῖνόμεναι. *Contribute towards*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.); see *contribute*.

Combining, subs. *Of wool*: V. κτενωμός, ὁ.

Combustible, adj. P. καύσιμος.

Combustion, subs. *Burning*: P. ἔμρησις, ἡ.

Come, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, προσέρχεσθαι, ἵνα, χωρεῖν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. προσβλώσκειν), προσστείχειν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. *Have come, be come*: P. and V. ἦκεν, ἦρπεναι, ἐφήκεν (rare P.), Ar. and P. παρᾶγινεσθαι, V. προσήκεν. *Arrive*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσφικνεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, V. ἱκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι; see *arrive*. *Keep coming, come and go*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Wherefore, come fire! come swords!* V. πρὸς ταῦτ' ἴτω μὲν πῦρ, ἴτω δε φάσγανα (Eur., *Phoen.* 521). *Come*, interj.: P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δῆ, εἰα

(Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), εἰα δὴ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.). *Come about, happen*, v. intrans. : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν ; see *happen*. *Come across, light on* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.) ; see *light on*. *Come away* : P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀπίεμαι, V. ἀποστείχειν ; see *depart*. *Come back* : P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι ; see *return*. *Come down* : P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *Of territory, reach* : P. καθήκειν. *Come forward* : P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *Come forward (to speak)* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. π'ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Come in, enter* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, ἐπεισέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. εἰσβαίνειν. *Of revenue, etc.* : P. προσέρχεσθαι. *Capitulate* : see *capitulate*. *Come off, succeed, fare, of things* : P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν ; *of persons* : P. and V. ἀπαλλασσεν. *They have come off worse than we did* : P. χείρον ἡμῶν ἀπηλλάχασιν (Dem. 246). *Come on* : Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι ; see also *approach, grow*. *Of a storm* : P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, κατιέναι, γίνεσθαι. *Come out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Met., turn out, issue* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Come out to battle* : P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι εἰς μάχην. *Come over (of a feeling coming over one)* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.) ; see *steal over*. *Join as ally* : P. προσχωρεῖν. *Come round, change* : P. and V. μετίσταςθαι, P. περιίστασθαι. *Recover* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν ; see *recover*. *Come round to the same place (in argument)* : P. εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ περιφέρεισθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 517c). *Come short* : see *short*. *Come to, recover* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν ; see *recover*. *Come*

to yourself : V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενεῶ (Soph., *Phil.* 950). *Coming to yourselves even at the eleventh hour* : ὡμῶν αὐτῶν ἐπὶ καὶ νῦν γενομένοι (Dem. 26). *Come to pass* : see *happen*. *Come to the same thing* : Ar. and P. ταὐτὸ δύνασθαι. *Come together* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Come up* : P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Approach* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι ; see *approach*. *Happen* : see *happen*. *Come up to* : see *reach*. *Come upon, attack* : P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.) ; see *attack*. *Of misfortune, etc.* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.). *Light upon* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.).

Comedian, subs. P. κωμῳδός, ὁ, Ar. τρυγῳδός, ὁ. **Comic actor** : P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. **Low comedian** : P. μῆμος γελοίων, ὁ (Dem. 23).

Comedy, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ, Ar. τρυγῳδία, ἡ.

Comeliness, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό.

Comely, adj. P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὖωπός, καλλίμορφος, εὖμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφνής.

Comer, subs. *First-comer* : see under *first*. *New-comer* : use *stranger*.

Comet, subs. Use *star*.

Comfort, v. trans. *Cheer, encourage* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θράσυνειν, π'ἀ-κᾶλειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωνύναι, Ar. and P. π'ἀρ'αὐθίσθαι. **Console** : P. and V. π'ἀρ'αὐθίσθαι (Eur. *Or.* 298), V. π'ἀρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage* : P. and V. π'ᾱθνεν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *assuage*.

Comfort, subs. *Consolation* : P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. π'ᾱρ'αὐχῇ, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging* : V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.) ; see *alleviation*. **Hope** : P.

and V. ἐλπῖς, ἡ. *Easy circumstances*: P. and V. εὐμάρεα, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Comforts, blessings*: P. and V. τὰγαθά. *Be of good comfort*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθῦμειν (Eur. Cycl.), θαρσύνειν. *Go in for greater comfort*: P. εἰς τὸ τρυφερώτερον μεβίστασθαι (Thuc. 1, 6). *This one child was the last remaining comfort of my life*: εἰς παῖς ὃς ἦν μοι λοιπὸς ὀφθαλμὸς βίου (Eur. And. 406).

Comfortable, adj. *Be comfortable*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν. *Causing comfort*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *pleasant*.

Comfortably, adv. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.). *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς. *Place your elbow comfortably*: V. θές νυν τὸν ἄγκῳ' εὐρυθμῶς (Eur. Cycl. 563).

Comforting, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

Comfortless, adj. *Dreary*: V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *miserable*.

Comic, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός. *Comic actor*: P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Laughable*: P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch. Frag.), Ar. and P. κἀπᾶγέλαστος. *Comic poet*, subs.: P. κωμῳδός, ὁ, κωμωδοποιός, ὁ, Ar. κωμωδοδιδασκάλος, ὁ.

Comical, adj. See *comic*.

Comicality, subs. P. τὸ γέλοιο.

Comically, adv. P. γελοῖως, καταγελάστως.

Coming, adj. *About to occur*: P. and V. μέλλων, ἐπιών.

Coming, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ.

Comity, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *courtesy*.

Command, v. trans. *Bid*: P. and V. κελεύειν (τινὰ τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινὶ τι), προτάσσειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινὶ τι), Ar. and V. ἐφέισθαι (τινὶ τι). *Command in addition*: V. ἐπεντέλλειν (τινὶ τι). *Command beforehand*: V.

προὔξεφέισθαι (absol.). With infin.: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προτάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφέισθαι (dat.), V. ἀνώγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐννέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μῦθεσθαι (absol.), ἐξεφέισθαι (absol.). *Join in commanding*: P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Rule over*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κράτειν (gen.); see *rule*. *Be in command of*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (gen., V. also dat.), ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), P. ἡγεμονεῖν (gen.). *As general*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen., V. also dat.), V. στρατηλάτειν (gen. or dat.). *Command (a view, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ἔχειν. *A position that was precipitous and directly commanded the city*: P. χωρίον ἀπόκρημον καὶ ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως εὐθὺς κείμενον (Thuc. 6, 96). *So that, though only a few men were thrown into it (the fort), they could command the entrance*: ὥστε καθεζομένων ἐς αὐτὸ ἀνθρώπων ὀλίγων ἄρχειν τοῦ εἰσπλου (Thuc. 8, 90). *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν (Thuc. 7, 48).

Command, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *Word of command*: P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, παράγγελμα, τό. *Pass word of command*: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Post of general*: P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Be in command*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *The command of the sea*, subs.: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος (Thuc. 1, 143).

Commander, subs. *General*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ. *Generally*: P. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ, V. λοχᾶγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form

ἀρχέλας, βράβευς, ὁ, ἐπαρχος, ὁ; see *chief, captain*. *Commander of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Commander of ten thousand men*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόναρχος, ὁ. *Naval commander*: see *captain*.

Commanding, adj. *Inspiring awe*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Of a position, strong*: P. ἐχυρός; see *strong*.

Commemorate, v. trans. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδω, ὑμνέω; see *celebrate*. *Have in memory*: P. and V. μνημονεύω.

Commemoration, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, μνήμη, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Commence, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ἰνάρχειν, κἀτάρχειν (acc. or gen.), ἐξάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (Xen.), P. προῖνάρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κἀτάρχειν (or mid.) (acc. or gen.), ἰνάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, ῥιθάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεκνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι. *Commence to*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Commence with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι (ἀπό, gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

Commencement, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Starting-point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *beginning*.

Commend, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέω, P. ἐγκωμιάζω, Ar. and V. εὐλογέω, V. αἰνέω (Plat., Rep. 404D, but rare P.). *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπω (τινί τι), P. πιστεύω (τινί τι), ἐγχειρίζω (τινί τι), V. εἰσ-

χειρίζω (τινί τι); see *intrust*. *Refer (for decision)*: Ar. and P. ἀνατίθεσθαι (τινί τι), ἐπιτρέπω (τινί τι); see *refer*. *Commend oneself to*: see *please*.

Commendable, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἄμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφοβος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος; see *just*.

Commendably, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως; see *justly*. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Commendation, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ. *He was the first of those engaged in the war to receive public commendation in Sparta*: P. πρῶτος τῶν κατὰ τὸν πόλεμον ἐπηνέβη ἐν Σπάρτῃ (Thuc. 2, 25).

Commender, subs. P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.

Commensurate, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἶσος, ὁμοῖος, ἰσόροπος, P. ἰσοπαλῆς, ἀντίπαλος.

Comment, v. intrans. *Give opinion*: P. and V. γνώμην ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Comment on, interpret*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐρμηνεύω. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

Comment, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl.

Commentary, subs. *Notes*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

Commentator, subs. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Commerce, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Engage in commerce*: P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι. *Make money*: P. χρηματίζεσθαι.

Commercial, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός. *Have commercial dealings with*: P. συμβόλαια συμβάλλειν (dat.).

Commercial centre, subs. *Trading-station*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Commingle, v. trans. P. and V. μινγνάναι, συμμινγνάναι, ἀνάμινγνάναι, κε-

ραυνῆναι, συγκεραυνῆναι; see *mix*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given.

Commiserate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτερεῖν, V. οἰκτιζειν (rare P.), κατοικτιζειν, ἐποικτιζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν; see *pity*.

Commiseration, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

Commissariat, subs. Provisions : P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, Ar. and P. σίτια, τά, P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ.

Commission, subs. Command : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό. Task, duty : P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. Embassy : Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. Body of commissioners : P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ; see *commissioner*. Council : P. συνέδριον, τό. Performance, act of committing : P. πράξις, ἡ.

Commission, v. trans. See *charge*.

Commissioner, subs. P. σύνεδρος, συγγραφεὺς. Manager, overseer : P. and V. τάμις, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. Ambassador : P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. Special commissioners to examine offences against the state : P. ζηηταί, οἱ.

Commit, v. trans. A crime, etc. : P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν, Ar. and V. τολμᾶν. Be committed : P. and V. γίνεσθαι. Intrust : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐχειρίζειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. Deposit : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι (or mid.). Give : P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*. Hand over : P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι. Refer : Ar. and P. ἀνὰτίθεναι, ἐπιτρέπειν, P. ἐφίεναι. Commit oneself, make a promise : P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι. Commit to writing : use *write*.

Committee, subs. Commissioners : P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ, σύνεδροι, οἱ; see *board*. Elect a committee of five men : P. προέδρους ἐλεῖσθαι πέντε ἀνδρας (Thuc. 8, 67). Committee meeting : P. συνέδριον, τό.

Commix, v. trans. See *mix*.

Commodious, adj. Ample : P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς. Convenient : P. ἐπικαίρος, P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος.

Commodiously, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως. Well : P. and V. κάλως, εὖ.

Commodiousness, subs. Convenience : P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

Commodity, subs. Thing : Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. χρήμα, τό. Articles for sale : P. ὠνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά.

Commodore, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ; see *captain*.

Common, adj. Shared by others : P. and V. κοινός, V. ξινός, πάγκοινος. Public : P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος; see *public*. Customary : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθας, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος. Vulgar : Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. Inferior : P. and V. φαῦλος. The common people, the commons, subs. : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ. Of the common people, adj. : Ar. and P. δημοτικός. Ordinary, everyday : P. and V. τυχών, ἐπιτυχών; see *ordinary*. Make common cause with : P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι (πρός, acc.). Making common cause with your father : V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., Ion. 577). 'Twixt us and this man is nothing in common : V. ἡμῶν δὲ καὶ τῷδ' οὐδὲν ἐστὶν ἐν μέσῳ (Eur., Heracl. 184; cf. Ion, 1285). What is there in common between ? P. and V. τίς κοινωμία; (with two gens.). Have nothing in common with : P. οὐδὲν ἐπικοινωνεῖν (dat.). In common, jointly : P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, ὁμοῦ, V. κοινῶς. For the common good : P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν.

Commonalty, subs. See *commons*.

Commoner, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἀνήρ δημότης, ὁ.

Commonly, adv. Usually : P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ. Commonly speaking : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάντων εἰπεῖν. Vulgarly : P. φορτικῶς.

Commonness, subs. See *prevalence*.
Grossness : see *grossness*.

Commonplace, adj. P. ἐπιπόλαιος.
Everyday, ordinary : P. and V. τυχών, ἐπιτυχών. *Poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος.

Commons, subs. P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλήθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ, λεώς, ὁ.

Common-sense, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Commonwealth, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Democracy* : Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ.

Commotion, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, Ar. τάραξις, ἡ. *Noise* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Commune with. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with* : P. and V. δμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Commune with oneself* : P. and V. ἐνθῦμεισθαι, νοεῖσθαι, συννοεῖσθαι; see *reflect*.

Communicable, adj. *That may be taught* : P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός. *That may be spoken* : P. and V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Communicate, v. trans. P. and V. κοινούν, or mid. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce, disclose*. *Communicate with, have dealings with* : P. and V. δμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συνάλλασσεν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.); see under *dealings*. *Communicate with by herald* : P. διακηρυκεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.). *Take advice of* : Ar. and P. ἀνακοινούν (dat.), or mid. *Give a passage* : use P. δίδον ἔχειν.

Communication, subs. *What is announced* : P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ; see *letter*.

Proclamation : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Disclosure, act of disclosing* : P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Thing disclosed* : P. μήνυμα, τό. *Intercourse, dealings* : P. and V. δμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμυζία, ἡ, V. συναλλάγαι, αἰ. *Passage* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Have communication with* : see *communicate with*.

Communicative, adj. *Talkative* : P. and V. λαλός; see *sociable*.

Communicativeness, subs. *Talkativeness* : Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

Communion, subs. *Intercourse* : P. and V. δμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Share, partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ; see *intercourse*.

Community, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Body politic* : P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

Commutation, subs. See *change*. *Remission* : P. ἀνεσις, ἡ.

Commute, v. trans. See *change*. *Remit* : P. and V. ἀνιέναι.

Compact, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Of the limbs* : P. εὐπαγής.

Compact, subs. P. and V. συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Compact, v. trans. P. and V. συμπληρῆναι; see *construct*. *Compacted of* : P. συγκείμενος (ἐκ, gen.).

Compactness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Companion, subs. P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, ἡλῖξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Companions* : P. and V. οἱ σύνόντες. *Associate* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ. *Partner* : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. *Helper* : P. and V. πᾶραστάτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπαράστατης, ὁ; see *assistant*. *Boon-companion* : P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ. *Companion in arms* : P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ. *Fem.* : Ar. συσκηνητρία, ἡ, P. and V.

λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. σὺνασπιστής, ὁ, πᾶρασπιστής, ὁ. *Be companion in arms to* : V. σὺνασπιζειν (dat.) (Eur. Cycl. 39), P. συσκηνῆν (absol., or dat.) (Xen.). *Travelling companion* : P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Companionship, subs. P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σὺνουσία, ἡ. *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, εἰταρεία, ἡ.

Company, subs. *Intercourse, society* : P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σὺνουσία, ἡ; see *society*. *Did they avoid your company for want of money?* P. ἄρ' ἐνδεία χρημάτων ἔφευγον τὴν σὴν ὁμιλίαν; (Plat., Hipp. Maj. 283D). *Division of an army* : P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Band* : P. and V. ὁμιλος, ὁ, σὺλλογος, ὁ, σίσταῖς, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Keep company with*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), σὺνέιναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Comparable, adj. V. εἰκαστός; see *like*.

Comparative, adj. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος.

Comparatively, adv. *Moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως.

Compare, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεἰκάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Set side by side* : P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, P. παραιθεῖναι, συμβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλειν; see *contrast*. *Compared with* : use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Compare oneself with* : Ar. ἀντιφέρειν (dat.) (Eq. 813).

Comparison, subs. P. παραβολή, ἡ. *In comparison with* : use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Compass, subs. *Limit* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό, ὁρος, ὁ. *Circuit* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περιῶδρος ὁ (Plat.), περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P., περίφορά, ἡ. *Pair of compasses* : Ar. and P. διὰβήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Fetch a compass*, v. : P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν. *It is easy to pray, gather-*

ing together in a small compass all one's desire : P. εὐξασθαι ῥᾶδιον εἰς ταῦτ' ὅπανθ' ὅσα βούλεται τις ἀθροίσαντα ἐν ὀλίγῳ (Dem. 33). *Within the compass of* : P. and V. ἐντός (gen.).

Compass, v. trans. *Encompass* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπεχεῖν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, πύκάζειν; see *cover*. *Compass an object* : P. περιβάλλεσθαι; see *contrive, accomplish*. *Compass (a person's) death* : P. παρασκευάζειν θάνατον (dat.). *If, however, we compass not the death of Helen*. V. ἦν δ' οὖν τὸν Ἑλένης μὴ κατὰσχωμεν φόνον (Eur., Or. 1149). *If we compass our wishes* : P. ἐὰν κατὰσχωμεν ἃ βουλομεθα (Andoc. 6). *Include* : see *include*.

Compassion, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

Compassionate, adj. P. and V. φιλοκτιρμων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλετήμων.

Compassionate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κᾶτοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν, Ar. and V. κᾶτοικτεῖρειν.

Compassionately, adv. V. ἐλεεινῶς.

Compatibility, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Accordance* : P. συμφωνία, ἡ.

Compatible, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Compatible with, consistent with* : P. and V. σύμφωνος (dat.) (Plat.), σὺνωδός (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), V. προσωδός (dat.).

Compatriot, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δημότης, ὁ.

Compeer, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Compel, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κᾶπ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσ'ἀναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν, V. διὰβιάζεσθαι.

Compendious, adj. P. and V. σύν-
τομος, βραχύς.

Compendiously, adv. P. and V.
συντόμως, ἐν βραχεί, συλλήβδην, P.
διὰ βραχείων, V. βραχεί μύθῳ.

Compendiousness, subs. P. βραχυ-
λογία, ἡ, συντομία, ἡ.

Compensate, v. trans. *Requite*: P.
and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Compensate for*,
make good: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι
(acc.), ἀνταμβύσινειν (acc.), P. ἐξα-
κείσθαι (acc.) (Xen.). *Make atone-*
ment for: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι
(gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκ-
τῖναι (gen.); see *atonement*. *Com-*
pensating for, adj.: P. ἀντίροπος
(gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.),
V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.). *Counter-*
balance. see *counterbalance*.

Compensation, subs. *Atonement*:
V. ποιή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα,
τά (Plat. also but rare P.), P. and
V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Recompense*:
P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός,
ὁ. *Remedy*: V. ἀκός, τό.

Compete, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγ-
νίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P.
διαγνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι, V.
ἐξαγνίζεσθαι, ἐξάμιλλᾶσθαι; see *con-*
tend. *Compete with*: see *contend*
with.

Competence, subs. *Suitability*: P.
ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Capacity*: P. and
V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Property*: P. and V.
οὐσία, ἡ. *Authority*: P. and V.
ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Competent, adj. *Fit, suitable*: P.
and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμ-
φορος. *Adequate*: P. and V. ἱκανός.
Able: P. and V. δυνάμις; see *able*.
With sufficient power to: P. and
V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἐξούχρως (infin.)
(Eur., Or. 597). *Having authority*:
P. and V. κύριος.

Competently, adv. P. ἱκανῶς. *Suf-*
ficiently: P. and V. ἀρκούντως.

Competition, subs. *Rivalry*: P.
and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, P. φιλο-
νευκία, ἡ; see *rivalry*. *Contest*:
P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐμιλλα, ἡ; see
contest.

Competitor, subs. P. and V. ἀγωνι-
στής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαι-
στής, ὁ; see *rival*.

Compilation, subs. *Act of composing*:
P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Work composed*:
P. συγγραφή, ἡ, σύγγραμμα, τό.

Compile, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, P.
and V. συντίθεναι.

Compiler, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ,
συνθέτης, ὁ.

Complacency, subs. *Good temper*:
P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and
V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Affability*: P. φιλαν-
θρωπία, ἡ, εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ. *Hear*
with complacency: P. and V. ἡδέως
ἀκούειν. *Bear with complacency*:
P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν.

Complacent, adj. *Good-tempered*:
Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Affable*: P. and
V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.),
P. ῥαδίος. *Easy to deal with*: P.
and V. εύχερής.

Complacently, adv. *Good-tempered-*
ly: P. εύκολως. *Easily, lightly*:
P. and V. ῥαδίως. *With pleasure*:
P. and V. ἡδέως.

Complain, v. intrans. Ar. and P.
σχετλιάζειν. *Complain to (a person)*:
P. σχετλιάζειν (πρός, acc.). *Be an-*
noyed: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, Ar.
and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν,
δευνὸν ποιεῖσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar.
and P. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Complain of*,
accuse: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.),
αἰτιάσθαι (acc.), ἐπαυτιάσθαι (acc.).
Blame: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or
dat.), ψέγειν (acc.). *Make lamenta-*
tion: P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρε-
σθαι, πένθειν, θρηνεῖν or mid., δακρύειν
or mid. (Dem. but rare P.), στένειν
(Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem.
but rare P.), V. καταστένειν, ἀνα-
στένειν, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν; see
lament.

Complaining, adj. See *querulous*.

Complaint, subs. *Accusation*: P.
and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἐγκλημα,
τό, V. ἐπικλημα, τό. *Blame*: P.
and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Disease*:
P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P.
ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Expression of annoy-*

ance : P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ. *Lamentation* : P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰκτισμάτα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.

Complaisant, adj. See *complacent*.

Complément, subs. P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό.

Complete, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης; see also *absolute, finished*.

Complete, v. trans. *Accomplish* : P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, διὰπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. ἐξ'ἀνύτειν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν, κραινεῖν, ἐπικραινεῖν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see *work out*. *Fill up, make complete* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *The other labours he has completed* : V. καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἄλλους ἐξεμόχθησεν πόνους (Eur., *H. F.* 22).

Completely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*.

Completion, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Finishing off* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

Complex, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, V. δυσμῆθης, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος, δύσεύρετος. *Make complex* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Complexion, subs. P. and V. χρῶμα, τό, χροῖα, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ. *Of good complexion*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐχρως (Xen.). *Have good complexion*, v. : Ar. εὐχροῦν. Met., *the complexion of affairs* : P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις.

Complexity, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, V. περιπλοκαί, αἰ. *Obscurity* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Compliance, subs. *Giving way* : P. ὑπεικίς, ἡ (Plat.), συγχώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Good nature* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

Compliant, adj. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπίθης, πειθαρχος. *Obliging* : P. and V. εὐχερής.

Complicate, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Complicated, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος.

Complication, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Compliment, subs. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *This is a great compliment to you, Athenians* : ὁ καὶ μέγιστόν ἐστι καθ' ὑμῶν ἐγκώμιον, ὦ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι (Dem. 68).

Compliment, v. trans. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Compliment on* : P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and P. μακάριζειν (τινά τινος).

Complimentary, adj. *Polite* : Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χάρις, P. εὐχαρις.

Comply, v. intrans. *Obey* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι, πειθαρχεῖν. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, εἰκεῖν, ὑπεικειν. *Consent* : P. and V. σὺναινέιν (Plat.), ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Acquiesce* : P. and V. ἐπιμνεῖν. *Comply with* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), σὺναινέιν (acc.) (Xen.). *Oblige* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Comport oneself, v. With adv. : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτόν. With adj. : γίγνεσθαι; see *behave*.

Compose, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Calm* : P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Settle (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐτίζεισθαι, κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι, P. διαλύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, λύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰλύεσθαι. *Compose (a book)* : P. συντίθεσθαι (acc.), συγγράφειν (acc. or absol.), λογοποιεῖν

- (absol.). *Compose poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιῆν (acc. or absol.). *Compose songs*: Ar. μελοποιεῖν (absol.). *Compose (for burial)*: P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι V. συγκά-
θαρμώζειν. *Be composed (for burial)*: P. and V. προκείσθαι *Compose oneself*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλίσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσ-
σεσθαι, ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be composed of*: P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), συ-
κεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Words specially composed to meet the occasion*: P. λόγοι πρὸς τὸ παρὸν μεμηχανημένοι (Dem. 847). *Men with composed features*: P. οἱ πεπλασμένοι (Dem. 1122). *Composing his features to hide his knowledge of the calamity*: P. ἀδήλως τῇ ὄψει πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).
- Composed**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσυχως, ἡρεμῶος, ἀτρεμής.
- Composedly**, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and V. ἀτρεμᾶ, Ar. and P. ἀτρεμᾶς, ἡρεμᾶ.
- Composer**, subs. *Of songs*: Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ. *Writer*: P. συνθέ-
της, ὁ, συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Of poetry*: P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.; also Ar.).
- Composite**, adj. P. σύνθετος.
- Composition**, subs. *Putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Framework, organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύν-
ταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Of a book*: P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Book composed*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Of poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιήσις, ἡ. *Of music*: P. μελοποιία, ἡ.
- Composure**, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶιον. *With composure*: see *composedly*. *Bear with composure*, v. trans.: P. and V. βραδίως φέρειν.
- Compound**, v. trans. *Put together*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι. *Mix*: P. and V. μίγνυμαι, κεραννύναι; see *mix*.
- Compound**, adj. P. σύνθετος. *Com-
pound interest*: P. τόκοι ἐπιτόκοι, οἱ.
- Compounded of*: P. συγκείμενος ἐκ. *Be compounded of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.).
- Comprehend**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Comprehend under one name*: P. εἰς ἓν ὄνομα συνάγειν. *Understand*: P. and V. μαρθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐπᾶλειν, ὑπο-
λαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν or mid., P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμαρθάνειν, κατα-
νοεῖν; see *understand*.
- Comprehensible**, adj. P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσημος, εὐσύμβλητος.
- Comprehension**, subs. *Intelligence, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Power of understanding*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ.
- Comprehensive**, adj. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος.
- Comprehensively**, adv. P. and V. συλλήβδην.
- Compress**, subs. Ar. κατάπλασμα, τό.
- Compress**, v. trans. P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.), συμπιέζειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. θλῖβειν, πιέζειν. *Shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κο-
λούειν.
- Compressed**, adj. *Shortened*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Compression**, subs. *Squeezing*: P. συμπίεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Shortening*: P. συντομία, ἡ.
- Comprise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμ-
βάνειν.
- Compromise**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Make a compromise*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν.
- Compromise**, v. trans. *Give infor-
mation against*: P. μηνίειν κατὰ (gen.); see *accuse*. *Put in danger*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρ-
ρίπτειν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Compromise (an action at law)*: P. καθυφίεσθαι (acc.). *Be*

- compromised in* · P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be compromised in the violation of the mysteries* : P. μεμηνῆσθαι περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων ὡς ἀσεβῶν (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διαμολογεῖσθαι.
- Compromised**, adj. *Accessory to* : P. and V. συναίτιος (gen. or absol.), μέτοχος (gen. or absol.).
- Compromising**, adj. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ὁπποτος.
- Comptroller**, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ.
- Compulsion**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under compulsion* : P. ἐπ' ἀναγκῆς, δι' ἀνάγκης, P. and V. ἀνάγκη, βία, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας.
- Compulsorily**, adv. *See under compulsion*.
- Compulsory**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος.
- Compunction**, subs. P. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 81). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Remorse* : P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Pity* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ. οἶκτος, ὁ.
- Computation**, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number* : P. and V. ἄριθμός, ὁ.
- Compute**, v. trans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, κατ'ἀριθμεῖν, P. ἐξαριθμεῖν; see also *measure*.
- Comrade**, subs. P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ (also Ar.), ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Associate* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ; see *companion*.
- Con over**, v. Ar. and P. μελετᾰν (acc.).
- Concave**, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος.
- Concavity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, As opposed to *convexity* : P. κοιλότης, ἡ (Arist.).
- Conceal**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεισθαι, κλέπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπι-
καλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτειν, V. συγκᾰλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεύθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπόσχειν (rare P.), συναμπέχειν, συναμπόσχειν. *Help in concealing* : V. σύνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Easy to conceal*, adj. : V. εὐκρυπτος.
- Concealed**, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής; see *secret*. *Each with a dagger concealed about his person* : P. μετὰ ξιφιδίου ἀφανοῦς ἕκαστος (Thuc. 8, 69).
- Concealment**, subs. V. κρύψις, ἡ. *Secrecy* : P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Lie in concealment* : P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι, V. κεύθειν; see *hide*.
- Concede**, v. trans. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, ἐφίειναι, πᾰρίνειναι, Ar. and P. πᾰράχωρεῖν (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*, *allou*.
- Conceit**, subs. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. χαννότης, ἡ, ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλυνία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought* : Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ. see *fancy*. *Conceit of language* : P. κομψεία, ἡ.
- Conceited**, adj. P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, Ar. and P. χαῖνος; see *boastful*.
- Conceitedly**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως; see *boastfully*.
- Conceivable**, adj. P. νοητός. *Every conceivable form of death* : P. ἰδέα πᾰσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29).
- Conceivably**, adv. *Perhaps* : P. and V. ἕως, τᾰχᾰ.
- Conceive**, v. trans. *Understand, grasp in the mind* : P. and V. μαρθάνειν, σῶνίειναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμαρθάνειν. *Devise* : see *devise*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Become pregnant* : P. κυεῖν, Ar. and V. κύειν (Eur., *Frag.*; also Xen.), V. φέρειν ὑπὸ ζωνῆν.
- Concentrate**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἓν σῶνᾰγειν. V. intrans. P. and

- V. συνίστασθαι; see *collect*. *Concentrate for defence*: P. συμβοηθεῖν. *Concentrate (one's thoughts)*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (τὸν νοῦν).
- Concentration**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ. *Collection*: P and V. συλλογή, ἡ. ἄθροις, ἡ. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.
- Concept**, subs. Ar. and P. νόημα, τό.
- Conception**, subs. *Pregnancy*: P. κύσις, ἡ. *Idea, thought*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Form a conception of*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.); see *idea*.
- Concern**, subs. *Business*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό; see *work*. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ; P. ἀγῶν, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear*. *You have no concern in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.).
- Concern**, v. trans. *Have to do with*: P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.), τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *It concerns, it is a care to*: P. and V. μέλει (dat.). *Be concerned about*: P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπέρ (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκηδεσθαι (gen.), προκηραίνειν (gen.). *Be concerned in, have a share in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινουῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.). *Concerned in, joint cause of*, adj.: P. and V. συναίτιος (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.); see *accessory*. *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος; see *under far*. *As far as he is concerned*: V. τοῦκείνου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 865; also *And.* 759), ἐκᾗτι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as decrees are concerned he would long ago have paid the penalty*: P. πάλαι ἂν ἕνεκα γε ψηφισμάτων ἐδεδόκει δίκην (Dem. 32).
- Concerning**, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or gen.), ὑπερ (gen.), V. ἀμφί (gen. or dat.). *In reference to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).
- Concert**, v. trans. Ar. and P. συνίσταται, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. ῥάπτειν, κάταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, πλέκειν; see *contrive*. *Concert measures with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Concert**, subs. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *In concert, jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ. *Music*: Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ.
- Concerted**, adj. *Joint*: P. and V. κοινός.
- Concession**, subs. P. συγχώρησις, ἡ. *Admission*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.
- Conciliate**, v. trans. *Win over*: P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι. *Persuade*. P. and V. πείθειν. *Soften*: P. and V. πράττειν.
- Conciliation**, subs. *Mediation*: P. and V. συναλλάγή, ἡ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ.
- Conciliatory**, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Friendly*: P. and V. φίλιος. *Persuasive*: V. πειστήριος.
- Concise**, adj. P. and V. σύντομος. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς. *Laconic*: P. βραχύλογος.
- Concisely**, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *Shortly*: P. διὰ βραχείως, συνελόντι, P. and V. ἐν βραχεί.
- Conciseness**, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ. *Briefness*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.
- Conclave**, subs. See *assembly*.
- Conclude**, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεῖν (V. τελειοῦν), V. τελεῖν (rare P.), τελειῶν, ἐκπεραίνειν, ἐκτελειῶν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν; see *end*. *Infer*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *infer*. *Decide*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Conclude a treaty*: P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι σύμβασιν, or P. and V. συμβαίνειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελειῶν, V. ἐκτελειῶν; see *end*.

Concluding, adj. *Last*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος.

Conclusion, subs. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ; see *end*. *Conclusion from premisses*: P. συλλογισμός, ὁ. *Draw a right conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι ὀρθῶς. *I draw an opposite conclusion*: P. τάναντία γινώσκω (Thuc. 3, 44). *Decision*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *judgment*.

Conclusive, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής. *Incontrovertible*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Of a victory*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Conclusively, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, λαμπρῶς.

Conclusiveness, subs. *Clearness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Concoct, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθηναι, μηχανάσθαι, τεχνάσθαι, V. πλέκειν, ράπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, κάταρράπτειν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν. *Be concocted*: P. and V. συγκεῖσθαι.

Concocter, subs. V. μηχανορραφός, ὁ or ἡ; see *deviser*.

Concoction, subs. *Met., act of concocting*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ. *What is concocted*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

Concomitant, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος, προσφυής.

Concord, subs. *Musical*: Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ, V. συγχορδία, ἡ. *Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἁρμονία, ἡ (Plat.), ὁμόνοια, ἡ.*

Concordant, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σύνωδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογγος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμονοητικός.

Concordantly, adv. P. ὁμονοητικῶς.

Concourse, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, ἄθροισμα, τό. See *crowd*.

Concrete, subs. *Rubble*: Ar. and P. χάλις, ὁ or ἡ. *Cement*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

Concrete, adj. Opposed to *abstract*.

Did you not just say that the upholsterer makes not the abstract conception which, as we say, constitutes the bed, but the concrete bed: P. οὐκ ἄρτι ἔλεγες ὅτι . . . (ὁ κλινοποιός) . . . οὐ τὸ εἶδος ποιεῖ δὲ δὴ φαμεν εἶναι δὲ ἔστι κλίνη ἀλλὰ κλίνην τινά (Plat. Rep. 597A).

Concubine, subs. Ar. and P. παλλακή, ἡ.

Concupiscence, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

Concupiscent, adj. P. ἐπιθυμητικός.

Concur, v. intrans. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Agree*: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι, συμφάναί, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Concur with*: use verbs given with dat.

Concurrence, subs. *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Concurrently, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμῃ. *Concurrently with*: P. and V. ἅμῃ (dat.).

Concussion, subs. *Shock*: P. σεισμός, ὁ. *Collision*: Ar. and P. σῦνδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *To have got concussion of the brain*: Ar. τὸν ἐγκεφάλον σεσεῖσθαι (Nub. 1276).

Condemn, v. trans. *Sentence to punishment*: P. and V. κατὰγινώσκειν (τινός τι), P. κατακρίνειν (τινός τι), καταχειροτονεῖν (τινός τι), καταψηφίζεσθαι (τινός τι). *Convict*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαίρειν. *Be condemned, convicted*: P. and V. ἄλiskeσθαι. *Condemn beforehand*: P. προκάτ-γινώσκειν (gen. or absol.). *Condemned to die*: V. ἐψηφισμένος θανεῖν (Eur., Heracl. 141). *The lot condemns me to*: V. ἐμὲ . . . πάλος καθαίρει (infin.) (Soph., Ant. 275). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Condemnation, subs. *Sentence to punishment*: P. κατάγνωσης, ἡ, καταχειροτονία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Condense, v. trans. *Shorten* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Solidify* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. *Become solid* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

Condensed, adj. *Solidified*. P. and V. πηκτός. *Shortened* : P. and V. σύντομος.

Condescend, v. intrans. With infin. : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάζουσιν, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν). *Condescend (to)* : P. συγκαθιέναι (dat. or absol.).

Condescending, adj. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος, κοινός, ῥάδιος. *Pompous* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Condescendingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως. *Pompously* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Condescension, subs. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pompousness* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Condign, adj. *Deserved* : P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπάξιως.

Condiment, subs. Ar. and P. ὄψον, τό, ἡδυσμα, τό.

Condition, subs. *State* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. ἔξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Good condition* : P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Bad condition* : P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Be in a certain condition* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι. *Affection* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *In good condition*, adj. : P. and V. ἐντελής. *Rank, station* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Stipulation* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ ; see *terms*. *Clause in an agreement* : P. γράμμα, τό. *On condition that* : Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On fixed conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *On what conditions ?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ ; *Are we held to this condition for our safety ?* V. ἐν τῷδε κἀχόμεσθα σωθῆναι λόγῳ ; (Eur., *Heracl.* 498). *Under these conditions, under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἔχοντων (*things being thus*). *Under*

present conditions : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.

Conditionally, adv. Use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς (*on fixed terms*).

Condole (with), v. trans. P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat. or absol.), P. συλλυπεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *sympathise*.

Condolence, subs. *Pity* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ ; see *sympathy*.

Conduce to, v. P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.), τείναι (eis, acc.), φέρειν (eis, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Conducive to, adj. P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

Conduct, v. trans. *Lead* : P. and V. ἔγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.). *Escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, V. νομᾶν, πορστῆναι ; see *manage*. *Conduct* (*inquiry, etc.*) : P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *Conduct oneself* : see *behave*.

Conduct, subs. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ. *Safe-conduct* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἀδεία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Management* : P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Behaviour* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό. *Action* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

Conducting, adj. *Escorting on the way* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εἰπομπος. *Conducting the souls of the dead* : V. ψυχοπομπός.

Conductor, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ ; see *escort*.

Conductress, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ἡ.

Conduit, subs. P. ὀχετός, ὁ. *Canal* : P. διῶρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό. *Pipe* : P. αἰλὼν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ.

Confectionery, subs. P. πέμματα, τά.

Confederacy, subs. *League* : P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Form a confederacy* : P. and V. συνωμνῆναι, σὺνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι.

Confederate, adj. *Allied* : P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Of allies* : Ar. and P. συμμαχικός.

Confederate, subs. *Allied*: P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ. *Accessory*: P. and V. συναίτιος, ὁ or ἡ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be confederate*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι. *The confederate forces*: Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν.

Confederation, subs. See *confederacy*.

Confer, v. trans. P. and V. προσ-
τιθέναι, προσφέρειν, P. ἀπόμεναι;
see *give*. *A foolish favour did*
Adrastus confer on you: V. ἀμαθείς
"Ἄδραστος χάριτας ἔς σ' ἀνήγατο (Eur.
Phoen. 569). *Confer (with), have*
conference (with): P. and V. συγ-
γίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.),
συμμηνῆναι (dat.), Ar. and P. δια-
λέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι
(dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.),
(cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφι-
κνέσθαι (dat.). *I would confer with*
him touching my own and state
affairs: V. οἰκεία καὶ κοινὰ χθονός
θέλω πρὸς αὐτὸν συμβαλεῖν βουλευ-
ματα (Eur. *Phoen.* 692).

Conference, subs. P. and V. σίνωδος,
ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ. *When I met Polynices*
in conference: V. ὡς ἐς λόγους
συνῆλθα Πολυνείκει μολῶν (Eur.
Phoen. 702).

Confess, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμο-
λογεῖν (Soph. *Phil.* 980; Eur. *I. A.*
1142, and *Frag.*), P. προσομολογεῖν,
σινολογοῖν.

Confessedly, adv. P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Confession, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ,
ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Confetti, subs. *Thrown at weddings*,
etc.: Ar. and P. κατ'αὔσμάτα, τά
(Dem. 1123).

Confidant, subs. Use P. and V.
συνειδώς (part. of συνειδέναι); see
confederate.

Confide, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and
P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστευ-
ειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust*.
Communicate: P. and V. κοινοῦν
(or mid.). *Deposit*: Ar. and P.
κατ'αἰθεῖναι (or mid.). *Confide in*,
trust: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.),
πείθεσθαι (dat.).

Confidence, subs. *Trust*: P. and V.
πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V.
θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
Assurance: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Have confidence in: P. and V.
πίστω ἔχειν (dat.); see *confide*.
Inform in strict confidence: P. ἐν
ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat. *Theaet.*
152c). *Regain confidence*, v.: Ar.
and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

Confident, adj. *Bold*: P. and V.
θραῦς, P. θαρσαλέος; see *bold*.
Confident in: P. and V. πιστὸς
(dat.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Be confident*
(that). P. and V. πιστεύειν, πείθεσθαι,
θαρσεῖν, V. πιστωθῆναι (aor. pass. of
πιστοῦν), αἰχεῖν.

Confidential, adj. *Secret*: P. and
V. κρυπτός, κρύφαῖος, ἀφανής.

Confidentially, adv. *Inform con-*
fidentially: P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν
(dat.) (Plat., *Theaet.* 152c). *Sec-*
retly: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θραῦσως,
ἀδεῶς, P. θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.
Assert confidently, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζε-
σθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αἰχεῖν (rare
P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *assert*.

Confiding, adj. *Simple, guileless*:
P. and V. εἰθήης, P. ἄκακος.

Configuration, subs. P. and V.
σχῆμα, τό.

Confine, v. trans. *Check*: P. and
V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V.
ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare
P.), ἐρύκειν; see *check*. *Shut in*:
P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατεργεῖν, ἐγκλῆναι,
V. συνείργειν, Ar. and P. κάτακλῆναι.
Limit: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *They*
were confined to their ships: P.
ταῖς ναυσὶ κατεκλήθησαν (Thuc. 1.
117).

Confinement, subs. *Ward*: P. and
V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Put in confinement*:
P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Prison*:
P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, εἰρκτή, ἡ, P.
δεσμοκτήριον, τό; see *prison*. *Child-*
bed: see *childbed*.

Confines, subs. *Boundary*: P. and
V. ὄρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά; see
border.

Confirm, v. trans. *Make a thing sure* : P. βεβαιούν. *Verify* : P. επαληθεύειν. *Attestify* : P. and V. κῦρουν, ἐπικῦρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Encourage* : P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύει; see *encourage*.

Confirmation, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἦ. *Ratification* : P. κύρωσις, ἦ, V. κύρος, τό.

Confiscate, v. trans. P. δημεύειν, δημοσιούν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

Confiscation, subs. P. δήμευσις, ἦ.

Conflagration, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἦ, πῦρ, τό; see *fire*.

Conflict, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἦ, ἀμύλλα, ἦ, V. ἀγωνία, ἦ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and P. σύνδοσις, ἦ. *Conflict of feeling* : P. ἀγωνία, ἦ. *Doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Conflict of opinion* : Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἦ. *Come into conflict (with)* : P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).

Conflict, v. intrans. *Be opposed* : P. and V. ἐναντίος εἶναι, P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοστατεῖν; see *be at variance*, under *variance*.

Conflicting, adj. *Opposed* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Not agreeing* : P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

Conform, v. trans. *Adapt* : P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν, συναρμόζειν. *Conform to, obey* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.).

Conformable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, οἰκείος; see *suitable*.

Conformably, adv. P. ἀκολουθῶς.

Conformation, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Conformity, subs. *Agreement* : P. συμφωνία, ἦ. *Similarity* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἦ. *In conformity with* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or P. adv., ἀκολουθῶς (dat.).

Confound, v. trans. *Throw into disorder* : P. and V. συγχεῖν, τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, φύρειν (Plat.), κύκῃ (Plat.), Ar. and V. δονεῖν

(Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. συγκύκῃ (Plat.). *Bring to nought* : P. and V. συγχεῖν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν; see also *destroy*. *Astonish* : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

Confounded, adj. *Mixed in a heap* : V. συμφυρτός.

Confront, v. trans. *Meet* : P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Confront with, bring up against* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι).

Confronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος.

Confuse, v. trans. *Throw in disorder* : P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχεῖν, Ar. and P. θορύβειν; see *confound*. *Perplex* : P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *perplex*. *Render obscure* : P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Mix up* : P. and V. συγχεῖν.

Confused, adj. *Indistinct* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμάθης. *Without order* : P. ἀτακτος; see *disorderly*. *Shamefaced* : V. κατηφής; see *ashamed*. *Mixed together* : P. and V. συμμίγης, σύμμικτος, μίγας.

Confusedly, adv. P. τετραγαμένως. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder* : P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, παραχωδῶς. *Of the mind* : P. παραχωδῶς. *Helplessly* : P. and V. ἀπρώως.

Confusing, adj. P. παραχώδης, P. and V. ἀπώρος.

Confusion, subs. *Disorder* : P. παραχή, ἦ, ἀταξία, ἦ, Ar. τάρaxis, ἦ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *All was in confusion* : V. σύμφυρτα δ' ἦν ἅπαντα (Eur., Hipp. 1234). *Perplexity* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Agitation* : P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἦ, P. παραχή, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. *How ye all come to one point with confusion and distress in your looks* : V. ὥς μοι

πάντες εἰς ἓν ἦκετε σύγχυσιν ἔχοντες καὶ παραγμὸν ὀμμάτων (Eur., *I. A.* 1127). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Throw into confusion* : P. and V. τᾱράσσειν; see *confuse*, *confound*.

Confutation, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Confute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν. ἐξελέγχειν, P. διελέγχειν *Not to be confuted*, adj. : P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος. *Easy to confute* : P. εὐελέγκτος, εὐέλεγκτος.

Congeval, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνυσθαι, πεπηγῆναι, P. ἀποπηγνυσθαι (Xen.).

Congeaed, adj. P. and V. πηκτός.

Congential, adj. *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος

Congenially, adv. *Pleasantly* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

Congenital, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμφυτος, P. σύντροφος, V. συγγενής σύγγονος.

Congratulate, v. trans. Ar. and P. μακάριζεν, P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Congratulate on* : Ar. and P. μακάριζεν (gen.), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (gen.). *Rejoice with another* : P. and V. σὺνῆδεσθαι (dat.), P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγεθῆναι).

Congratulation, subs. P. μακαρισμός, ὁ.

Congregate, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεισθαι, συναθροίζεισθαι, συλλέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι.

Congregation, subs. *Assembly at a religious festival* : P. and V. πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ; see *assembly*.

Congress, subs. P. and V. σῖνδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly*. *Hold a congress* : P. σῖνδον ποιεῖσθαι.

Congruity, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ.

Congruous, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκείος; see *suitable*.

Conjectural, adj. P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

Conjecturally, adv. *As far as one can guess* : V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπεικᾶσαι, ὡς ἀπεικᾶσαι.

Conjecture, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate* : P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτέειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Easy to conjecture*, adj. : V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to conjecture* : V. δυστόπαστος.

Conjecture, subs. P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Many conjectures are made to explain why (the ships) did not arrive* : P. διότι οὐκ ἦλθον αἱ νῆες πολλὰχὶ εἰκάζεται (Thuc. 8, 87).

Conjecturer, subs. P. εἰκαστής, ὁ, δοξαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

Conjoin, v. trans. See *join*.

Conjointly, adv. See *jointly*.

Conjugal, adj. *Of marriage* : Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος; see *marriage*.

Conjunction, subs. *In conjunction with* : use P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (rare P.), ἅμα (dat.).

Conjuncture, subs. *Occurrence* : Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. συναλλάγῃ, ἡ. *Crisis* : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.

Conjure, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρᾱκᾶλῆν, ἐπισκήπτειν, P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Call upon* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι; see also *entreat*. V. intrans. *Play the conjurer* : P. γοητεύειν. *Conjure away* : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Conjure up the dead* : Ar. and P. ψυχᾱγωγεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Conjure up* : μετ., P. and V. ἐκκᾶλῆσθαι (acc.).

Conjurer, subs. P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, . *Sorcerer* :

P. and V. ἐπιδός, ὁ, φαρμάκευς, ὁ.
One who conjures up the dead : V.
 ψυχᾶγωγός, ὁ.

Conjuring, subs. P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ,
 γοητεία, ἡ, μαγανεία, ἡ, V. μαγεύματα,
 τά.

Connect, v. trans. *Fasten together* :
 P. and V. συνάπτειν. *Unite* : P.
 and V. συνάγειν. *Apply in mind* :
 P. and V. προστίθεναι ; see *apply*.
Connect oneself (by marriage) with :
 V. κῆδος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέχος
 (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέκτρα (τά) συ-
 νάπτειν (dat.). *Be connected with*
 (of persons), *associate with* : P. and
 V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.),
 συναλλάσσειν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.),
 προσομιλεῖν (dat.) ; see *associate*.
Of things : P. and V. προσήκειν
 (dat.).

Connected, adj. *By marriage* : P.
 and V. προσήκων. *By blood* : P.
 and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος. *Connected*
with (generally) : P. and V. προσή-
 κων (dat.). *The cause of* : P. and
 V. αἷτιος (gen.), συναίτιος (gen.).

Connection, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία,
 ἡ. *What is the connection between ?*
 P. and V. τίς κοινωνία ; (with double
 gen.). *I have no connection with* :
 P. and V. οὐδέν μοι μέτεστι (gen.),
 οὐδέν μοι προσήκει (gen.). *Have*
connection with : P. and V. μετέχειν
 (gen.). *Relation*, subs. : P. χρεία,
 ἡ ; see *relation*. *In connection with* :
 P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Relation-*
ship by marriage : P. and V. κῆδος,
 τό, κήδεμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ. *By blood* :
 P. and V. τὸ συγγενές, συγγένεια, ἡ ;
 see *relationship*. *Persons related,*
by marriage : P. and V. κηδεστής,
 ὁ, V. κήδεμα, τό ; *by blood* : use
 adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος.

Connivance, subs. *Permission* : P.
 and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *They were wont*
with the connivance of the governor
 . . . : P. εἰώθεσαν . . . πείθοντες τὸν
 ἄρχοντα . . . (Thuc. 4, 67).

Connive at, v. Ar. and P. περιορᾶν
 (with part.), προλεσθαι (with part.),
 V. ἀμελεῖν (with part.). *Begging*

(them) *not to connive at their de-*
struction : P. δέουνοι μὴ σφᾶς περι-
 ορᾶν φθειρομένους (Thuc. 1, 24).
He privately begets sons and connives
at their death : V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνού-
 μενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur.,
 Ion, 438).

Connote, v. trans. See *mean*.

Connubial, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός,
 Ar. and V. γαμήλιος.

Conquer, v. trans. P. and V. νικᾶν,
 κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar.
 and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι
 (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερ-
 βάλλεσθαι. Met., of feelings : P.
 οὐκ ἐνδιδόει (dat.), V. νικᾶν, οὐκ εἶκειν
 (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V.
 νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, ὑπερέχειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν,
 περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Help in*
conquering : P. and V. συννικᾶν
 (dat. or absol.). *Conquer in turn* :
 V. ἀντινικᾶν (absol.). *Be conquered* :
 P. and V. νικᾶσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι, ἡσ-
 σᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd
 aor. pass. of δαμάζειν), V. δαμασθῆναι
 (1st aor. pass. of δαμάζειν).

Conquerable, adj. P. and V. ἄλωτός,
 ἄλώσιμος.

Conquered, The. Use P. and V.
 οἱ ἡσσοτες.

Conquering, adj. V. νικηφόρος (also
 Plat. but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος ; see
victorious.

Conqueror, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν,
 ὁ κρατῶν, ὁ κρείσσων ; see *victor*.

Conquest, subs. *Victory* : P. and V.
 νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Conquering* :
 P. ἐπικράτησις, ἡ. *What is con-*
quered : P. and V. τὸ νικώμενον, V.
 χεῖρωμα, τό ; see *prey*.

Consanguineous, adj. See *kindred*.

Consanguinity, subs. P. and V.
 συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές. *Nearness*
of relationship : Ar. and P. ἀγχισ-
 τεῖα, ἡ ; see *relationship*.

Conscience, subs. V. σύνεσις, ἡ (Eur.,
 Or. 396), P. τὸ συνειδέναι. *To have*
guilt on one's conscience P. and V.
 σύνειδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικούντι.
Something that weighs on one's
conscience : P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

Satisfying their consciences with this at least, that they had not voted anything harmful to the city: P. τοῦτο γοῦν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς συνειδότες ὅτι οὐδὲν κακὸν τῇ πόλει ἐψηφίσαντο (Lys. 127). *His determination never reached to this point, but shrank back, for a guilty conscience kept it in thrall*: P. οὐκ οὐν προσήει πρὸς ταῦθ' ἡ διάνοια ἀλλ' ἀνεδέυτο· ἐπελαμβάνετο γὰρ αὐτῆς τὸ συνειδέναι (Dem. 406). *Keep a clear conscience, v.*: use P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν. *A clear conscience, subs.*: use P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές. *With a clear conscience*: use adv., P. and V. εὐσεβῶς.

Conscientious, adj. P. and V. ὁσιος, εὐσεβής, εὐορκος; see *just*.

Conscientiously, adv. P. and V. ὁσίως, εὐσεβῶς; see *justly*.

Conscientiousness, subs. P. δσιότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Conscious, adj. *Knowing*: P. and V. εἰδώς, V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (rare P.), σύνιστωρ (absol.) (rare P.). *Be conscious of, κινῶ*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (acc.), γινώσκειν (acc.), ἐπίστασθαι (acc.), οὐκ ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *κινῶ*. *Be conscious of doing wrong*: P. and V. συνιδέναι ἐαντῷ ἀδίκῳ or ἀδικοῦντι. *By suffering we shall become conscious that we have sinned*: V. παθόντες ἂν συγγνοῖμεν ἡμαρτηκότες (Soph., Ant. 926). *Conscious, as opposed to insensible*: P. and V. ἔμφρων.

Consciously, adv. Use P. and V. εἰδώς (perf. part. εἰδέναι). *Voluntarily*: use P. and V., adj., ἑκών.

Consciousness, subs. *Perception, feeling*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, V. αἰσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Consciousness of guilt*: P. τὸ συνιδέναι, V. σύνεσις, ἡ. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Lose consciousness, v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Consecrate, v. trans. P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιousthai, Ar. and P. καθᾶγίζειν,

P. ιεροῦν; see *dedicate*. *Dedicate (as an offering)*: P. and V. ἀνὰ τίθεναι (Eur., Ion, 1384). *Consecrate (a person)*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Consecrate (land)*: P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.).

Consecrated, adj. P. and V. ιερός, ἀνειμένος, V. ἱρός. *Consecrated to*: P. and V. ιερός (gen.), ἀνειμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.). *Consecrated land, subs.*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

Consecration, subs. P. καθιέρωσις, ἡ. *Initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.

Consecutive, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Successive*: P. and V. διᾶδοχος.

Consecutively, adv. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σύνεχώς.

Consent, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχαρεῖν, σὺναινέιν (Plat.), συμφέρεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν, ἐπαινέιν, συνεπαινέιν, V. νεύειν, συννεύειν, Ar. and V. ὁμοροθεῖν. *Consent to*: P. and V. καταινέιν (acc. or dat.), σὺναινέιν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπίνευν (acc.), συγχαρεῖν (dat.), V. αἰνέιν (acc.), ἐπαινέιν (acc.). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Consent to (with infin.)*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. συνθέλειν, V. τολμᾶν; see *deign*.

Consent, subs. *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Get the consent of*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.). *It is not with my consent*: P. οὐ βουλομένῳ μοί ἐστι. *I will construe your silence into consent*: P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., Orat. 435b). *His silence gives consent*: V. φασὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592). *With one consent*: Ar. ἐξ ἐνὸς λόγου (Plut., 760); see *unanimously, together*.

Consequence, subs. P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον, τὸ συμβαῖνον, τὸ ἐκβαῖνον. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό; see *result*. *Be the consequence, v.*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν,

περιγίγνεσθαι. *Importance*, subs.: of persons, P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; of things, P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *Be of consequence*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Of no consequence*, adj.: V. ἀνὰρίθμητος, πᾶρ' οὐδέν, P. οὐδένοσ ἀξίος. *Of much consequence*: P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξίος; see *important*. *Consider of much consequence*, v.: P. περι πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι (acc.). *In consequence of*, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾱτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).

Consequent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος. *Be consequent on*, v.: P. and V. ἔπρεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπρεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.).

Consequential, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Consequently, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Consequently, adv. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν; see *therefore*.

Conserve, v. trans. See *preserve*.

Consider, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμῆσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.), περισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνασκοπεῖν. *Think, deem*, v. trans.: P. and V. νομίζω, ἡγέσθαι, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν; see *think*. *Think, believe*, v. intrans.: P. and V. νομίζω, ἡγέσθαι, οἰεσθαι; see *think*. *Be considered, seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Considerable, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος. *Great*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας.

Considerably, adv. P. and V. πολῆ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ, P. διαφερόντως. *With comparatives or superlatives*: P. and V. πολύ, πολλῶ.

Considerate, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Considerately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *kindly*.

Considerateness, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Consideration, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Take into consideration*: see *consider*. *Respect, deference*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *They treated (them) with the greatest consideration*: P. ἐν θεραπείᾳ εἶχον πολλῇ (Thuc. 1, 55). *Importance, reputation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Esteem, account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *In consideration of, in return for*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *Considerateness*: see *kindness*.

Consign, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. δίδοναι, παρὰδίδοναι. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.

Consist, v. intrans. *Be composed of*: P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.), συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Now the reviewing of negotiations consists in this*: P. τοῦτο γάρ εἰσι πρεσβείας εἶθυναί (Dem. 367).

Consistency, subs. *Composition*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κάτασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Density*: Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Consistency of opinion*: P. τὸ αὐτῷ συμφωνεῖν.

Consistent, adj. *Be consistent (of persons)*: use P. and V. ταῦτὰ λέγειν, P. ἐαντῷ συμφωνεῖν. *Nothing of what has been done seems rational or honest or consistent*: P. οὐδὲν τῶν πεπραγμένων οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐθ' ἀπλοῦν οὐθ' ὁμολογούμενον αὐτὸ αὐτῷ φαίνεται (Dem. 1114). *Consistent with*: P. ὁμολογούμενος (dat.), σύμφωνος (dat.). *Conformable to*: Ar. and P. ἀκολουθός (gen. or dat.); see *consonant*.

Consistently, adv. *Properly, fitly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσκόντως.

Consistently with : P. ἀκολουθῶς (dat.). *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Consolation, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰψυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Alleviation* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀνᾱκούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*.

Console, v. trans. *Cheer* : P. and V. παρᾱκᾱλεῖν, θαρσύνειν, θρᾱσύνειν, P. παραθαρούνειν, ἐπιρρωννῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾱμυθεῖσθαι. *Comfort* : P. and V. παρᾱμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. παρᾱγορεῖν. *Assuage* : P. and V. πρᾱθνεῖν, ἐπικουφίζειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξευαῖρίζειν; see *assuage*.

Consolidate, v. trans. *Organise* : P. and V. συντάσσειν. *Strengthen* : P. κρατύνειν. *Consolidate your existing power* : P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν δύναμιν σύνεχειν (Dem. 108).

Consolidation, subs. *Organisation* : P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Consoling, adj. V. θελεκτήριος.

Consonant with, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. σύμφωνος (dat.), P. and V. συνῳδός (dat.), σύμμετρος (dat.).

Consonants, subs. *Opposed to vowels* : P. and V. ἄφωνα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

Consort, subs. *Husband* : P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, ἀκόιτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σύνδορος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife* : P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἀκοῖτις, ἡ, δᾱμᾱρ, ἡ, εἷνυς, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see *wife*.

Consort with, v. P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Conspicuous, adj. P. and V. περιφανής, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ἐπίσημος, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής, V. εὔσημος, εὔπρεπτος. *Clear* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *clear*. *Visible* : P. and V. φανερός, δηλός, P. κάτοπτος, V.

ἐπόπιος *Be conspicuous*, v. : V. πρέπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν.

Conspicuously, adv. P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, κατᾱφανῶς. *Clearly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *clearly*.

Conspicuousness, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Conspiracy, subs. Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐπιβουλῆ, ἡ.

Conspirator, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ.

Conspire, v. intrans. P. and V. συννομῆναι. *Band together* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. *Plot* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν. *Conspire against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Conspire with* : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.).

Constancy, subs. *Faithfulness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Steadfastness* : P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Constant, adj. *Faithful* : P. and V. πιστός. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Unchanging* : P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής, P. ἀπανυστος.

Constantly, adv. *Often* : P. and V. πολλάκις. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Steadfastly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδῶς.

Constellation, subs. *Use star*.

Consternation, subs. *Confusion* : P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. τᾱραγμός, ὁ, τᾱραγμα, τό. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό.

Constitute, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστᾱναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Amount to* : met., P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Help in forming* : P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Be constituted, disposed* : Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Be* : P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν, καθεστῆγκέναι (perf. act. καθιστᾱναι).

Constitution, subs. *Arrangement, organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ, (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *bodily constitution*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Political constitution*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατὰστασις, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Change the city from its present constitution*: P. ἐκ τοῦ παρόντος κόσμου τὴν πόλιν μεθιστάναι (Thuc. 8, 48). *Enjoy a good constitution*, v.: P. εὖ νομεῖσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. *Accuse (a person) of violating the constitution*: P. γράφεσθαι (τινα) παρανόμων. *Charge of violating the constitution*: P. γραφή παρανόμων, ἡ.

Constitutional, adj. *In accordance with law*: P. and V. ἐννομος. *Affecting the state*: P. πολιτικός. *Of the body*: P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Ingrained*: P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.). *Befitting a citizen*: P. πολιτικός. *Constitutional state*. P. πολιτεία, ἡ (Dem. 71).

Constitutionally, adv. *In accordance with law*: P. ἐννόμως. *Politically*: P. πολιτικῶς. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *As befits a citizen*: P. πολιτικῶς. *Constitutionally delicate*: P. ἀσθενὴς τῷ σώματι (Dem.).

Constrain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *compel*.

Constraint, subs. *Compulsion*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Feeling of constraint*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Construct, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, συμπηγνύναι, σὺναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι. *Devise*: P. and V. συνάπτειν; see *devise*. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν; see *build*.

Construction, subs. *Act of building*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ. *Composition, putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ.

Frame-work, organisation: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Making*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. ἐρμηνεία, ἡ.

Construe, v. trans. *Interpret*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν; see *interpret*. *I will construe your silence as consent*: P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., Crat. 435b).

Consul, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. ὑπάτος (late). *Be consul*, v.: ὑπατεύειν (late). *State agent residing abroad*, subs.: P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Be consul*, v.: P. and V. προξενεῖν. *Ex-consul*, subs.: use P. ὑπατευνῶς, ὁ (late).

Consular, adj. P. ὑπατικός (late).

Consulship, subs. P. ὑπατεία, ἡ (late).

Consult, v. trans. *Ask advice*: Ar. and P. συμβουλευέσθαι (dat.). *Communicate with*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾱκοινοῦν (dat.) (or mid.), P. ἐπικοινωνοῦν (dat.). *Consult (oracle)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Go to for advice*: P. and V. ἐτέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pay attention to*: Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.). *You will best consult your own interests*: P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλευέσεσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). V. intrans. *Deliberate*: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Consult with, have interview with*: P. and V. συμμιγνύναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.).

Consultation, subs. P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Interview*: P. and V. σύνδοδος, ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ.

Consume, v. trans. *Burn*: P. and V. καίειν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπράναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompounded), Ar. and V. καταίθειν, V. πύρρουν (poetical word used in Plat.), ἐκ-πύρρουν, συμπύρρουν, αἰθεῖν. *Spend, use up (money, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνᾱλίσκειν, P. καταχρήσθαι. *Pass (time, etc.)*: P. and V. διαγεῖν, τρεῖβειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτρεῖβειν; see *spend*. *Eat, devour*: P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., Cycl. 341), P. κατα-

- βιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρῶκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν. *Wear out* : P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κάτατρίβειν, ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be consumed, worn out* : Ar. and P. κάτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. τρήχεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κάταζαίνεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, κᾶθαιρειν, ἀναιρειν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀλλύναι, ἐξάπολλύναι, ἐξάποφθείρειν, πέρθειν, ἀιστοῦν, ἄστοῦν, ἐξαΐστοῦν; see *destroy*.
- Consuming**, adj. *Destructive* : P. and V. δλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see *destructive*. *Devouring* : V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος; see *devouring*. *Insatiable* : P. ἀπανστος, P. and V. ἀπληστος.
- Consummate**, adj. *Perfect*. P. and V. τέλεως, τέλεος, ἄκρος; see *perfect*.
- Consummate**, v. trans. P. τελεοῦν, ἐπιτελεῖν, V. τελειοῦν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν.
- Consummately**, adv. Ar. and P. τελῶς, P. and V. παντελῶς.
- Consummating**, adj. V. τελεσφόρος.
- Consummation**, subs. *Conclusion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ. *Finishing touch* : P. κολοφών, ὁ, κεφάλαιον, τό, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Consumption**, subs. *Expenditure* : P. ἀνάλωσις, ἦ. *Eating* : P. βρώσις, ἦ. *Phthisis* : P. φθόη, ἦ.
- Contact**, subs. *Touch* : P. ἀφή, ἦ. *Intercourse* : P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἦ, σίνουσις, ἦ, κοινωνία, ἦ, P. ἐπιμίξια, ἦ. *Come in contact with*, v : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιμίγεσθαι (dat.). *Fall in with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.). *Collide with* : see *collide*.
- Contagion**, subs. *Defilement* : P. and V. μiasma, τό, V. μύσος, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νόσος, ἦ. *When you have caught the disease by contagion* (lit., by *being with it*) : V. ὅταν δε πλησθῇς τῆς νόσου συνουσίῃ (Soph., Phil. 520).
- Contagious**, adj. P. λοιμώδης.
- Contain**, v. trans. *Comprise* : P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Have room for* : P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 941). *Restrain* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Hold, keep in* : P. and V. στέγειν.
- Contaminate**, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. Met., *disgrace* : V. κηλιδοῦν, P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταίσχυνειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *With disease* : P. ἀναμιμπλάναι.
- Contaminated**, adj. *Defiled* : P. and V. μῆρός, Ar. and V. μυσῶρος. *With blood* : V. μαιφόνος, πάλαμναῖος, P. ἐναγής; see *blood-guilty*. *Contaminated with* : P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).
- Contamination**, subs. *Of guilt* : P. and V. μiasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἦ. Met., *disgrace* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἦ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἦ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ.
- Contaminator**, subs. P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ.
- Contemn**, v. trans. P. and V. κάταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.
- Contemner**, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.
- Contemplate**, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.); see *behold*. *Contemplate mentally* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, λογίζεσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν; see *consider*. *Expect* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν.
- Contemplation**, subs. *View, sight* : P. and V. θέα, ἦ. *Mental contem-*

plation : P. θέα, ἡ, θεωρία, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Speculation* (in philosophic sense) : P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Contemplative, adj. As opposed to *practical* : P. θεωρητικός (Arist.). *Meditative* : P. σύννους.

Contemporaneously (with), adv. P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον (dat.).

Contemporary, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One's contemporaries* : P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (Dem. 477). *Contemporary with, at same time as* : use P. and V. ἑμᾶ (dat.).

Contempt, subs. P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Contemptuousness*, *pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

Contemptible, adj. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένοσ ἀξίος. *Base* : P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Contemptibly, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.

Contemptuous, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπερφρον, ὑπέροκος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόφρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Contemptuous of* : P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Contemptuously, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγῶρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψίκουμπως.

Contentuousness, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

Contend, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι. *Contend* (in words) : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, ἐρίζειν. *Contend* (in races) : P. and V. ἀγωνίζε-

σθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι. *Contend with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Affirm* : P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διουχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Affirm in opposition* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν.

Content, v. trans. *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Be enough for* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.) ; see also *satisfy*. *Be contented* : see *be content*, under *content*, adj.

Content, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am content* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι. *He wasn't content with this (he went further than this)* : P. οὐκ ἀπέχρησεν αὐτῷ τούτῳ (Dem. 520). *Be content with*, v. : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.). *Be content* (absol.) : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *One must be content if . . .* : P. ἀγαπητόν ἐστιν εἰ . . .

Content, subs. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Good temper* : P. εὐκολία. *Comfort* : P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ ; see also *happiness*. *To one's heart's content, satisfactorily* : P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Contents, what is in a thing* : P. and V. τὰ ἐνόντα. *Of a letter* : P. and V. τὰγγεγραμμένα. *The contents of the letter were as follows* : P. ἐνεγέγραπτο τὰδε ἐν αὐτῇ (τῇ ἐπιστολῇ) (Thuc. 1, 128).

Contented, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Good-tempered* : P. εὐκολος, V. ἐκηλος ; see *content*.

Contentedly, adv. P. ἀγαπητῶς.

Contentedness, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

Contention, subs. *Rivalry* : P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Opinion* :

- P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Argument*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opposing argument*: Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Basis of legal action*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Contentious**, adj. P. φιλονεικός, ἐριστικός, φιλαπεχθίμων. *Be contentious*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.
- Contentiously**, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.
- Contentiousness**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
- Contentment**, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάειν. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *content*.
- Conterminous**, adj. P. ὁμορος.
- Contest**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλασμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.); see *struggle*, *argument*. *Gymnastic contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ.
- Contest**, v. trans. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίσταςθαι (dat.). *Argue against*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *Contest a claim*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.); see *dispute*. V. intrans. *Be competitor*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμύλλασθαι; see *compete*. *Join in contesting*: P. συναγωνίζεσθαι (absol.).
- Contested**, adj. *In dispute*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος. *A contested point*: P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό (Plat.). *Contested points*: P. τὰ διαφέροντα.
- Contiguity**, subs. P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.
- Contiguous**, adj. P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, V. ἀγγχίτερμων; see *neighbouring*. *Be contiguous to*, v.: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Contiguous to*, adj.: see *near*.
- Contiguously**, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς; see *near*.
- Continence**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Continent**, subs. *Mainland*: P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ.
- Continent**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, P. ἐγκρατής.
- Continental**, adj. P. ἡπειρωτικός. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἡπειρωτῆς.
- Continently**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Contingency**, subs. *Chance, accident*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τῆχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. σὺναλλαγή, ἡ. *Affair, circumstance*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα τό. *In this contingency*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*).
- Contingent**, adj. *Be contingent on, depend on*, v.: P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.).
- Contingent**, subs. *Quota*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.
- Contingently**, adv. *On fixed conditions*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.
- Continual**, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.
- Continually**, adv. *Frequently*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμῃ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Without break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχώς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319). *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.
- Continuance**, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Perseverance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ. *Through the continuance of the war*. P. χρονισθέντος πολέμου (gen. absol.).
- Continuation**, subs. See *continuance*. *That which comes next to*: P. τὸ ἐξῆς (gen. or dat.). *The continuation of the argument*: P. ὁ ἐξῆς λόγος.
- Continue**, v. trans. *Resume*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Persevere in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. *Keep on*: P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *Go forward*: P. προέρχεσθαι. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀντέχειν, παρᾶμένειν, P. δια-

- μένειν, συμμένειν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Persevere*: P. and V. καρτερεῖν P. διατελεῖν. *Extend*: P. διήκειν. *Continue with*: P. συνδιατελεῖν (dat.).
- Continuous**, adj. P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαυστος, V. διάτελής; see *continual*.
- Continuously**, adv. Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319); see *continually*. *Without interruption*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.
- Contort**, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν.
- Contorted**, adj. V. διάστροφος.
- Contour**, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Outline*: P. περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.
- Contract**, subs. *Written agreement*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Convention*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Break contract with*, v.: P. παρασυγγραφεῖν (acc.).
- Contract**, v. trans. *Make narrow*: P. and V. σνᾶγειν. *Abridge*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see *acquire*. *Contract (the brows)*: Ar. σνᾶγειν; see *knit*. *Contract (debt)*: P. λαμβάνειν. *Contract (a disease)*: P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.); see *catch*. *Contract (hatred, odium, etc.)*: see *incure*. *Contract (a marriage)*: V. σνᾶπτειν, P. συνάπτεσθαι; see *betroth*. *Contract for, give out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι κατὰ συγγραφὴν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Be contractor for*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Contract with*: P. συμβόλαιον συμβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.). *Make agreement with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Become narrow*: P. and V. σνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑποσχεῖσθαι, V. ἱπίσχασθαι. *Make an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Be a contractor*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν.
- Contracted**, adj. *Abridged*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Contraction**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ.
- Contractor**, subs. P. ἐργολαβός, ὁ.
- Contradict**, v. trans. *A person*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντίφωνεῖν (absol.). *Deny*: see *deny*. *Falsify*: V. ψεύδειν. *Contradict oneself*: P. ὑπεναντία λέγειν αὐτὸς αὐτῷ (Dem. 1179).
- Contradiction**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ.
- Contradictorily**, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Contradictory**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογικός. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Contrariety**, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.
- Contrarily**, adv. See *contrariwise*.
- Contrariness**, adj. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Contrariwise**, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως, ἐμπᾶλιν, τοῦμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.
- Contrary**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *Adverse*: P. and V. προσάντης. *Reverse*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *reverse*. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, V. ἀνάρσιος. *Of wind*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Be contrary (of wind)*, v.: V. ἀντιοσπᾶτεῖν, P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let none think the contrary*: V. μηδέ τω δόξῃ πάλιν (Æsch., Theb. 1040). *On the contrary*: see *contrariwise*. *On the other hand*: P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αὐτε. *Contrary to*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).
- Contrast**, subs. *Difference*: P. and V. διάφορον, τό, P. διαφορά, ἡ; see *difference*.
- Contrast**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι, P. ἀντιπαριθέναι, ἀντιπαρβάλλειν, παρτιθέναι; see *compare*.
- Contravene**, v. trans. P. and V. πῦρᾶβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P.

λύειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, διαλύειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι.

Contravention, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *In contravention of*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).

Contributory, adj. *Paying taxes*: P. συντελής (also met. in V.).

Contribute, v. trans. *Money, etc.*: P. συντελεῖν, εἰσφέρειν. *Contribute voluntarily*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Generally*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Contribute to the common store*: V. εἰς κοινὸν φέρειν (acc.). *Contribute to*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. gen. alone), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *help to*.

Contribution, subs. *Of money*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, συντέλεια, ἡ, εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Generally*: P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Voluntary contribution*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Contributor, subs. *Use* adj., P. συντελής.

Contributory, adj. *Contributory to, conducive to*: P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.). *Helping to cause*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.).

Contrite, adj. *Humbled*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Be contrite*, v.: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν; see *repent*.

Contrition, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Contrivance, subs. *Act of contriving*: Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Thing contrived*: P. and V. τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ. *Invention*: P. and V. εἶρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

Contrive, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, παρασκευάζειν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Contrive (plots, etc.)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ράπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, κάταρπαινειν, μηχανορραφῆναι, ἐμπλέκειν. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσ-

κειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, V. ἐξᾰευρίσκειν. *Help in contriving*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφύτειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Contrive to*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.), P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.). *Help me to contrive that ye be saved yourselves and this land too*: V. συνεξεύρισχ' ὅπως αὐτοὶ τε σωθήσεσθε καὶ πέδον τόδε (Eur., *Heracle.* 420).

Contriver, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor*: P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress*: V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Contrivers of mischief*: V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).

Contriving, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος (Plat.). *Cunning*: V. μηχανορράφος; see *cunning*.

Contriving, subs. *Artifices*: P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ, τέχνα, αἱ.

Control, v. trans. *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), κράτειν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι; see *govern*. *Be master of*: P. and V. κύριος εἶναι (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Control oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Manage*: Ar. and P. τάμειναι; see *manage, arrange*.

Control, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Authority*: P. and V. κύριος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Management*: P. ταμεία, ἡ; see *management*. *Under control*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Self-control*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Controller, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ. *Ruler*: P. and V. ὁ κράτων.

Controversial, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

Controversy, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ; see *disussion*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Controvert, v. trans. *Confute*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Controvertible, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

Contumacious, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής (Plat.).

Contumaciously, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Contumaciousness, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδια, ἡ.

Contumacy, subs. See *contumaciousness*.

Contumelious, adj. P. ὑβριστικός; see *insulting*, *contemptuous*.

Contumeliously, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς; see *insultingly*, *contemptuously*.

Contumely, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *insult*, *contempt*.

Conundrum, subs. P. and V. αἰνigma, τό, Ar. and V. αἰνιγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Convalescence, subs. *Recovery*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ.

Convalescent, adj. *Become convalescent*, v.: P. ραίζων.

Convene, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, συγκάλειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν; see *assemble*.

Convenience, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Ease, comfort*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. ραστώνη, ἡ.

Convenient, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος; see *suitable*. *Befitting*: P. and V.

εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. σύμπρεπής. *Easy*: P. and V. εὐπορος, ῥαδῖος, V. εὐμάρης. *Adapted (for)*: P. εὐφύης (πρός, acc). *Be convenient (for)*: P. προύργον εἶναι πρὸς (acc.).

Conveniently, adv. P. ἐπιτηδεύως, συμφόρως, P. and V. προύργου (Eur., I. T. 309). *Befittingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat. but rare P.). *(The island) lies conveniently for the coasting voyage from both Italy and Sicily*: P. τῆς τε γὰρ Ἰταλίας καὶ Σικελίας καλῶς παράπλου κείται (ἡ νῆσος) (Thuc. 1, 36).

Convention, subs. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῖνδος, ἡ. For a religious object: P. and V. πᾶν-γῦρις. ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. As opposed to nature: P. συνθήκη, ἡ, νόμος, ὁ (Plat., Gorg. 483A).

Conventional, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος. *Does this theory please you better, that names are merely conventional symbols*: P. ἡ ὁδε μᾶλλον ἀρέσκει ὁ τρόπος . . . τὸ συνθήματα εἶναι τὰ ὀνόματα (Plat., Crat. 433E).

Conventionality, subs. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, τὰ καθεστῶτα.

Conventionally, adv. P. κατὰ συνθήκην.

Converge, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπιτίνειν. *Just where two branching roads of wayfarers converge*: V. ἔνθα δίστομοι μάλιστα συμβάλλουσιν ἐμπόρων ὁδοί (Soph., O. C. 900).

Convergence, subs. P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Conversant, adj. *Acquainted with*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.), V. ἰδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in*. *Be conversant with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

Conversation, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλογος, ὁ, διάλεκτος, ἡ, V. λέσχαι, αἱ.

Converse, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak*. *Converse with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμιγνύναι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.).

Converse, subs. See *conversation*. *Intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σῖνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμῖξια, ἡ. *The converse, the opposite*: P. and V. τοῦμπᾶλιν, τοῖναντιον.

Conversely, adv. P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Conversion, subs. See *change*. *Change of mind*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Convert, v. trans. See *change*. *Change a person's opinions*: Ar. and P. μεταπείθειν (acc.). *Convert into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

Convertible, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

Convex, adj. *Round*: P. κυρτός (Arist.); see also *round*.

Convexity, subs. P. κυρτότης, ἡ (Arist.).

Convey, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν, πορεύειν (rare P. in act.), πορθεύειν; see *carry*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν. *Convey by water*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν, P. and V. πορθεύειν, Ar. and P. διαγειν. *Impart* (news, etc.): P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾶδιδόναι. *Convey across*: Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διαγειν, διαπέμπειν, P. διαβιβάζειν. *Convey (to a place)*: P. προσκομίζειν, V. εἰσπορεύειν. *Convey (to a place of safety)*: P. and V. ἐκκομίζεσθαι, ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν; see *rescue*. *Suggest*: see *suggest*.

Conveyance, subs. *Carrying*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing in*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ, εἰσκομιδή, ἡ, παρακομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Transference*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *carriage*.

Convict, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Condemn*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, κᾶθαιρεῖν. *Be convicted*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Get a person convicted*: Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Conviction, subs. *Condemnation*: P. κατάνωσις, ἡ. *Confutation*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Belief*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Secure a conviction against*: καταδικάζεσθαι δίκην (gen.),

or omit δίκην. *Secure a conviction*: P. καταδικάζεσθαι, δίκην αἰρεῖν. *Carry conviction to*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Convince, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾶπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Be convinced, be sure*: see under *sure*.

Convincing, adj. Of persons or arguments: P. and V. πῖθάνος. Of arguments: P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

Convincingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.

Convincingness, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Convivial, adj. Ar. and P. συμποτικός. *Merry*: P. εὐθυμος, V. εὐφρων

Conviviality, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *revelry*. *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπίσιον, τό.

Convivially, adv. *Merrily*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

Convocation, subs. See *assembly*.

Convoke, v. trans. P. and V. συγκάλεῖν, συνάγειν; see *assemble*.

Convoy, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρᾶπέμπειν. *Escort*: P. and V. προπέμπειν; see *escort*.

Convoy, subs. *Guides*: P. ἀγωγοί, οἱ, V. πομποί, οἱ, προπομποί, οἱ.

Convoying, subs. P. παραπομπή, ἡ.

Convulse, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, σείειν, κινεῖν Met., P. and V. κύκᾱν (Plat. and Ar.), συγχέειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Be convulsed with laughter*: use v. *laugh*.

Convulsion, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *disturbance*. Of the body: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

Convulsive, adj. V. ἀντίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).

Cook, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 397, also Ar.), P. ὀφοποιός, ὁ. Of a cook, adj.: Ar. and

P. μαγειρικός. *Like a good cook* : use adv. Ar. μαγειρικῶς.

Cook, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν. *Boil* : P. and V. ἔψειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 404).

Cooked, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός. *Boiled* : P. and V. ἐφθός (Eur., *Cycl.* 246).

Cookery, subs. P. ἡ μαγειρική, ὀψοποιία, ἡ, ὀψοποιική, ἡ.

Cooking, subs. P. ἔψησις, ἡ ; see *cookery*.

Cooking-pot, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγειῶν, τό.

Cool, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. *Met.*, *calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Impudent* : P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Not eager* : P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Dulled* : P. and V. ἀμβλῦς.

Cool, v. trans. P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Met.*, *dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. V. intrans. *Met.*, *become cool* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνεσθαι, ἀπαμβλύνεσθαι, V. καταμβλύνεσθαι. *Not to let one's zeal cool* : P. οὐδὲν ἀπολείπειν προθυμίας (Thuc. 8, 22). *Let one's anger cool* : Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξανιέναι.

Coolly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Impudently* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Not eagerly* : P. ἀπρόθυμως.

Coolness, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Cold* : P. and V. ψύχος, τό. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶιον. *Impudence* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νέικος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *quarrel*.

Coop, subs. Ar. αἰλή, ἡ ; see *cage*.

Coop, v. trans. P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, V. σῦνείργειν ; see *confine*.

Co-operate, v. trans. P. and V. συμπράσσειν, συνδρᾶν, σῦνεργεῖν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν, συγκάμνειν, σῦνεκπονεῖν, P. συναγωνίζεσθαι ; see *aid*. *Co-operate with* : use verbs given with dat. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus* : P.

ναυτικὸν ὃ εἶδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

Co-operation, subs. *Assistance* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ ; see *assistance*. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Co-operator, subs. P. and V. σῦνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *Partner* : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ ; see *assistant*, *partner*.

Co-ordinate, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

Co-ordinately, adv. P. ἀντιστρόφως.

Coot, subs. Ar. φῶλαρίς, ἡ.

Cope with, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat or πρός, acc.). *Equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Able to cope with, a match for* : P. ἀξίωμαχος (dat.), ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.) ; see *match*.

Coping-stone, subs. P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), V. γείσα, τά. *Met.*, P. κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.). *Put coping-stone to* : *met.*, P. κολοφῶνα, ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) (Plat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.) ; see *crowm*.

Copious, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.

Copiously, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως.

Copiousness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Copper, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Copper vessel* : P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ, Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Small coin* : Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.

Copper, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης.

Coppersmith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκός, ὁ.

Coppice, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 730) ; see *wood*.

Corpse, subs. See *coppice*.

Copy, subs. *Image* : P. and V. μῆμα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ὁμοίωμα, τό. *Duplicate in writing* : P.

- ἀντίγραφον, τό. *Register*: P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ.
- Copy**, v. trans. *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Register*: P. ἀναγράφειν. *Copy down*: Ar. and P. ἐκγράφειν. *Have a thing copied (in writing)*: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).
- Coquet**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρύφᾶν.
- Coquetry**, subs. P. and V. τρύφή, ἡ.
- Coracle**, subs. Use P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.
- Cord**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, κᾶλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, V. πλεκτή, ἡ, ἀράνη, ἡ; see *rope*. *Small cord*: Ar. σπαρτίον, τό. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Cord for supporting a bed*: Ar. κειρία, ἡ.
- Cord**, v. trans. P. and V. δέειν; see *bind*.
- Cordial**, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, φίλῳφρων (Xen.), Ar. and V. πρόφρων. *Strong, vehement*: P. σφοδρός.
- Cordiality**, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Cordially**, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς.
- Core**, subs. *Centre*: use P. and V. τὸ μέσον.
- Cork**, subs. P. and V. φελλός, ὁ.
- Corn**, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχυς, ὁ. *Wheat*: Ar. and P. πῦρός, ὁ. *Wheat-meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Barley*: P. and V. κριθή, ἡ. *Barley-meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl. *Of corn, wheaten*, adj.: P. and V. πτῆνός (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*) *Import corn*, v.: P. σιτηγεῖν. *Importation of corn*, subs.: P. σιτηγία, ἡ. *Buying of corn*: P. σιτωνία, ἡ. *Carrying of corn*: P. σιτοπομπία, ἡ.
- Corn-commissioner**, subs. P. σιτοφύλαξ, ὁ.
- Corn-dealer**, subs. P. σιτοπώλης, ὁ.
- Corn-transport**, subs. P. πλοῖα σιτηγὰ, τά, νῆες σιταγωγοί, αἱ.
- Cornel**, subs. V. κρᾶνεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Cornel**, adj. *Made of cornel wood*: P. κρανείνος (Xen.).
- Corner**, subs. *Angle*: Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *Nook*: Ar. and V. μῦχος, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Three-cornered*, adj.: P. and V. τριγώνος. *Get a person into a corner*: met., P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι (τινά). *The challenge has not been made in a corner, but in the middle of the market*: P. οὐχ ὑπὸ μάλῃς ἢ πρόκλησις γέγονεν ἀλλ' ἐν τῇ ἀγορᾷ μέσῃ (Dem. 848). *Make a corner in, buy up*, v.: P. συνωνεῖσθαι (acc.) (see Lys. 164, 35, 165, 8). *Turn a corner*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. κάμπτεν.
- Cornet**, subs. See *horn*. *Cavalry officer*: use Ar. and P. φύλαρχος, ὁ.
- Corollary**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἀκόλουθον.
- Coronal**, subs. See *garland*.
- Coronet**, subs. See *crown*.
- Corporal**, adj. Use P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Corporal punishment*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Non-commissioned officer*: use Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.
- Corporate**, adj. *Belonging to citizens*: P. πολιτικός. *Shared by all*: P. and V. κοινός.
- Corporately**, adv. *Jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ.
- Corporation**, subs. *Magistracy*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- Corporeal**, adj. P. σωματοειδής.
- Corps**, subs. *Body of troops*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ.
- Corpse**, subs. P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό (Dem. 1071), Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Fallen body*: V. πτώμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1697), πέσημα, τό (*ibid.* 1701).
- Corpulence**, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ, πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Corpulent**, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχυσ, πίων, σάρκινος, Ar. γαστρώδης.

Correct, adj. *Accurate (of persons or things)*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὁρθός, V. νάμερτής; see *true*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης. *Be correct, judge rightly*: P. and V. ὁρθῶς γιννώσκειν.

Correct, v. trans. *Put right*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν, V. μεταρμόζειν. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Correct, alter (what is written)*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Correction, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Chastening*: P. and V. νοθέτησις, ἡ, νοθετήμα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Corrective, adj. P. κολαστικός (Plat.).

Correctly, adv. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὁρθῶς, V. κατ' ὁρθόν. *Becomingly*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

Correctness, subs. Ar. and P. ὁρθότης, ἡ, V. νάμερτεία, ἡ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ; see *truth*.

Corrector, subs. *Chastiser*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

Correspond, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν. *Correspond with, agree with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμοροθεῖν (dat.). *In many would you find hair to correspond*: V. πολλοῖς ἂν εὖροις βοστρύχους ὁμοπτέρους (Eur., *El.* 530). *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Correspond with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.).

Correspondence, subs. *Letters*: P. and V. ἐπιστολαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά, γράφαί, αἱ. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Resemblance*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Correspondent, adj. P. and V. συν-
φδός, σύμμετρος, P. σύμφωνος, V.

προσφδός, σὺνήγορος. *Of like kind*: P. σύννομος.

Corresponding, adj. See *correspondent*. *Similar*: P. and V. ὅμοιος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Proportionate*: P. ἰκνούμενος.

Correspondingly, adv. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως. *Proportionately*: P. κατὰ λόγον.

Corridor, subs. Use Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ (way through).

Corroborate, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεύειν, βεβαιοῦν.

Corroboration, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Corrode, v. trans. P. καταβιβρώσκειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 110A). Met., P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Bribe*: P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν. *Seduce*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, V. διολλύναι, αἰσχύνειν, P. καταισχύνειν. *Corrupt beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος, P. and V. φιλάργυρος. *In an unhealthy state*: P. and V. σαθρός, ἥπουλος. *Be corrupt, be in an unhealthy state*, v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν.

Corrupted, adj. *Bribed*: V. κἀταργύρωμένος.

Corrupter, subs. P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, Ar. λωβητής, ὁ. *Seducer*: V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Corruptibility, subs. *Taking bribes*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ. *Perishableness*: P. φθορά, ἡ.

Corruptible, adj. *Open to bribery*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός.

Corruption, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Philosophically*, as opposed to *growth*: P. φθορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Dank-*

- ness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.
Bribery: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Be open to corruption, take bribes*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.
- Corsair**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a corsair*, v.: P. ληστεύειν.
- Corse**, subs. See *corpse*.
- Corselet**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Cortege**, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.
- Coruscate**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.); see *glitter*. Met., see *excel*.
- Coruscation**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), see *glitter*. Met., *brilliant effort*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Cost**, subs. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, P. ὦνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ; see *price*. *Legal costs (paid by the loser in an action)*: P. ἐπωβελία, ἡ, *Expense*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 592). *You shall speak to your cost*: V. κλάων ἐρεῖς (Soph., *O. R.* 1152; same construction often in Aristophanes). *To make plans to avoid death at all costs*: P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (τις) ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Without cost*, adj.: Ar. ἑδᾱπάνος, or use adv., V. ἀδᾱπάνως; see *free*. *At the cost of*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *At what cost?* P. and V. πόσου;
- Cost**, v. trans. *Be valued at*: P. τιμᾶσθαι (gen.). Met., *deprive of*: P. and V. στερίσκειν (τινά τινος). *I refused to charge more than they cost me*: P. οὐκ ἠθέλησα πράξασθαι πλέον ἢ ὅσου ἐμοὶ κατέστησαν (Andoc. 21). *Be at a price*: use Ar. and P. γίνεσθαι (gen.). *Costing nothing*, adj.: Ar. ἀδᾱπάνος, or adv., V. ἀδᾱπάνως.
- Costliness**, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ.
- Costly**, adj. P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός, P. and V. τίμος. *In a costly way*: P. πολυτελῶς.
- Costume**, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ, ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, V. εἶμα, τό; see *dress*.
- Cot**, subs. See *cottage*, *bed*.
- Coterie**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ; see *faction*.
- Co-trustee**, subs. P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ.
- Cottage**, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό, or use *house*.
- Cotton**, subs. P. ἔρια ἀπὸ ξύλου, τά (Hdt.); see *wool*, *linen*.
- Couch**, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. λέχος, τό (or pl.), εὐνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό (or pl.); see *bed*.
- Couch**, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Couch in dark language*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Couched in dark language*, adj.: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Couch in fine language*: P. and V. καλλίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐλλίεσθαι.
- Cough**, subs. P. βήξ, ὁ. *A bad cough*: P. βῆξ ἰσχυρός.
- Cough**, v. intrans. Ar. βήσσειν.
- Council**, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό. *Senate*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερονσία, ἡ. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνδος, ἡ. *Of the council*, adj.: P. βουλευτικός.
- Council-hall**, subs. P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.
- Councillor**, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ.
- Counsel**, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παράνεις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ; see also *intention*. *Admonition*, subs.: P. and V. νουθέτης, ἡ, νουθέημα, τό. *Take counsel*, v.: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλεύεσθαι; see *consult*.
- Counsel**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινι), παραινέειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι). *Recommend*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. εἰσγγεῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Admonish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Counsel to do a thing*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παρ-

αινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).

Counsellor, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Counsellors of craft*: V. δόλια βουλευτήρια (Eur., *And.* 446). *Adrastus' counsellor in these mischiefs*: V. κακῶν Ἀδράστῳ τῶνδε βουλευτήριος (Æsch., *Theb.* 575).

Count, v. trans. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, λογίζεσθαι, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), V. πεμπάζειν. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, νομίζειν, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέειν. *Count among*: P. and V. κατ'αριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετὰ, gen.). *Be counted among*: P. and V. τελεῖν (eis, acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν and dat.). *Count on, trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πειθεσθαι (dat.). *Calculate on, expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.). *No one any longer calculates on his own death*: V. οὐδεὶς ἔφ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 482). *Count out*: P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, ἀριθμεῖν. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναλογίζεσθαι. V. intrans. *Be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Count, subs. *In an indictment*: use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Countenance, subs. *Face*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὅψις, ἡ; or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμα, τό. *Approval*, subs.: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Favour, support*: P. and V. εἰνοια, ἡ.

Countenance, v. trans. *Approve of, praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Favour, support*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.).

Counter, subs. *For reckoning*: P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ. *Ticket*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό. *In a shop*: use P. τράπεζα, ἡ.

Counter, adj. *Opposite*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Run counter to*: P. and

V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *A counter charm to sleep*: V. ὕπνου . . . ἀντίμολπον ἄκος (Æsch., *Ag.* 17). *Anticipate a plot rather than meet it by counter-plots*: P. προεπιβουλεύειν μᾶλλον ἢ ἀντεπιβουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 33).

Counteract, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.).

Counterbalance, v. trans. *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.). *Be equivalent to*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος εἶναι (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντιρρέπειν (absol.); see *balance*. *I consider their disadvantages counterbalance our numbers*: P. τὰς τούτων ἀπορίας ἀντιτάλους ἡγοῦμαι τῷ ἡμετέρῳ πλήθει (Thuc. 4, 10). *Some god runs you to counterbalance your former happiness*: V. ἀντισκώσας δέ σε φθείρει θεῶν τις τῆς πάροιθ' εὐπραξίας (Eur., *Hec.* 57).

Countercharge, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιγραφῆ, ἡ.

Counterclaim, subs. P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ (Xen.).

Counterfeit, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.), Ar. and P. παρᾶσημος, P. νόθος; see *spurious*. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρᾶσημος.

Counterfeit, v. trans. *Forge*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (or mid.), P. παρποιεῖσθαι. *Money, etc.*: Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

Counterfeit, subs. *Forgery*: P. πλάσμα, τό. *Imitation*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Countermand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Counter-manceuvring, subs. P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Counterpane, subs. Ar. and P.

στρώματα, τά, V. χλαίνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό.

Counterpart, subs. P., use adj., ἀντίστροφος. *Music was a counterpart of gymnastic*: P. ἦν (μουσική) ἀντίστροφος τῆς γυμναστικῆς (Plat., Rep. 522A).

Counterpoise, v. trans. See *counter-balance*.

Counterpoise, subs. Use adj., P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.).

Countersign, subs. *Watchword*: P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό.

Counting, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Countless, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾶριθμτος, V. ἀνᾶριθμος, ἀνᾶριθμος, μῦριος (Plat. also but rare P.).

Countrified, adj. See *rustic, rural*.

Country, subs. *Land*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, ὄμιος, ὁ. As opposed to *town*: P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ. *From the country*, adv.: V. ἀγρόθεν. *Up country*: see *inland*. *Native land*, subs.: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Of what country?* P. and V. ποδαπός; indirect, P. ὁποδαπός. *Be in the country (in one's native land)*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. *Be out of the country*: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενούσθαι (Plat.). *State*, subs.: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

Country, adj. *Rural*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγρώστις (Soph., Frag.), ἀγραυλός. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραίος (Æsch., Frag.). *Country life*, subs.: Ar. βίος ἀγροικός, ὁ. *Of one's native land*, adj.: P. and V. πατριός, πατρίδος; see *native*. *Of the state*: P. πολιτικός.

Countryman, subs. Opposed to *townsman*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστις, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπίνος, ὁ. *Fellow-countryman*: P. and V. πολέτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ.

Country-side, subs. Use *country*. *Cease to tell me the petty fortunes of the countryside*: V. παῦσαι λέγων μοι τὰς προσαυλείους τύχας (Eur., Rhes. 273).

Countrywoman, subs. *Fellow-countrywoman*: Ar. δημότις, ἡ.

County, subs. Use P. δήμος, ὁ.

Couple, subs. P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. ζυγόν, τό, σύνωρις, ἡ. *Wedded couple*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.); see *pair*.

Couple, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύναι, ζευγνύναι (rare P. unaccompanied). *Attach*: P. and V. προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν. V. intrans. *Pair*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμύγνυσθαι.

Couplet, subs. *Elegiac couplet*: P. ἐλεγείον, τό.

Courage, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, τάνδρειον, θῦμός, ὁ, εὐθυχία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, εὐανδρία, ἡ. *Take courage*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύτνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν. *Regain courage*: Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

Courageous, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγᾶθός, θραῦτός, πολυμήρός, εὐψυχός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμός, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τάλαιφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless*.

Courageously, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασύως, P. πολυμήρως, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασύσπλαγχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly*.

Courageousness, subs. See *courage*.

Courier, subs. P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἀγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

Course, subs. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *Heat, lap*: Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό. *Race-course*: Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *For chariots, etc.*: P. ἱππόδρομος, ὁ. *Movement*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Orbit*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός,

ή, V. διέξοδος, ή, στροφή, ή (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ή (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. περίφορα, ή. *Path, way*: P. and V. ὁδός, ή, πορεία, ή, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ή. *Flight (of a weapon)*: P. πορεία, ή. *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, δ. *Change from its course*, v.: met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Course of life*, subs.: P. and V. βίος, δ. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ή; see *method*. *Layer (of bricks)*: P. ἐπιβολή, ή. *Course of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ή. *Dinner course*: P. περίοδος, ή (Xen.). *We have come to your land, being driven out of our course*: V. σὴν γαίαν ἐξωσθέντες ἦκομεν (Eur., *Cycl.* 279). *In course of time*: P. προελθόντος τοῦ χρόνου. *Follow the course of events*: P. παρακολουθεῖν τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 285). *Of course*, adv.: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In answer to a question, assuredly*: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε, ἀμέλει, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γε. *In the course of*, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Let these things take their course*: P. εἰὰν ταῦτα φέρεσθαι (Dem. 106).

Course, v. trans. See *chase*. V. intrans. *Run*: P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217), ἵεσθαι.

Courser, subs. Use *horse*.

Court, subs. *Of a house*: P. and V. αἰλή, ή (Plat.). *Of the court*, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος (Plat.), V. ἑρκειος; see *fore-court*. *Room*, subs.: see *room*. *Palace*: Ar. and P. βασιλεια, τά. *Court of justice*: Ar. and P. δικάστηριον, τό. Concretely, *the judges*: P. and V. δίκασταί, οἱ. *Bring into court*, v.: P. εἰς δικάστηριον ἄγειν. *Produce in court*: P. ἐμφανῶς παρέχειν (acc.). *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *In court*, adv.: P. ἐνθάδε (lit. *here*). *Courtship*, subs.: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Pay court to*: see v., *court*. *Pay your court to another woman*:

ἄλλης ἐκπώνει μνηστεύματα γυναικός (Eur., *Hel.* 1514).

Court, v. trans. See *in marriage*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (Plat.). Generally, *seek one's favour*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Seek after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), θηρεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Challenge*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν, ἐποτρέχειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολᾷκεύειν. *Suitors foremost in the land of Greece courted her*: V. μνηστήρες ἦτον Ἑλλάδος πρῶτοι χθονός (Eur., *El.* 21). *A thankless crew are ye who court the honours paid to demagogues*: V. ἀχάριστον ὑμῶν σπέρμ' ὅσοι δημηγόρους ζηλοῦτε τιμὰς (Eur., *Hec.* 254).

Courteous, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἁστεῖος, P. ῥᾶδιος, κοινός.

Courtously, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Courtesan, subs. Ar. and P. ἐταῖρα, ή.

Courtesy, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ή, φιλανθρωπία, ή, V. εὐπέπια, ή. *Pay courtesies to*, v.: P. φιλανθρωπεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Call by courtesy*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Courtier, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, δ, ἀκόλουθος, δ, P. and V. διάκονος, δ, V. πρόστολος, δ or ή, ὀπάων, δ; see *attendant*. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, δ. *The king's courtiers*: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν βασιλέα.

Courting, subs. *Paying court*: P. θεραπεία, ή.

Courtliness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Courtly, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Courtship, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Courtyard, subs. P. and V. αἰλή, ή (Plat.). *Of the courtyard*, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος, V. ἑρκειος.

Cousin, subs. P. and V. ἀνεψιός, δ. Fem., P. ἀνεψιά, ή. *Own cousin*: P. and V. αὐτᾶνέψιος, δ. *Second cousin*: P. ἀνεψιαδούς, δ.

Cousinship, subs. P. ἀνεψιότης, ή.

Cove, subs. *Bay* : P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτύχαι, αἱ.

Covenant, subs. P. and V. σύμβαισις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Bond* : P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Make a covenant* : P. and V. σύμβαισιν ποιῆσθαι; see v. *covenant*.

Covenant, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, V. ὑπὸσχεσθαι. *Covenant with* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντίθεσθαι (dat.).

Cover, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. κἄλυπτειν, V. συγκἄλυπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεύθειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), σὺναμπέχειν, σὺναμπίσχειν, πῦκάζειν; see also *encompass*. *Cover all round* : P. περιαμπέχειν (also Ar. in form περιαμπίσχειν). *Cover over* : P. and V. περικαλύπτειν, προκαλύπτεισθαι, V. καταμπίσχειν, κατασκιάζειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Cover (so as to protect)* : P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.); see *shelter*. *Cover a distance* : P. and V. ἀνῆτειν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατὰνῆτειν. *More quickly than a racer ever covered two laps* : V. θᾶσσον . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήνυσε (Eur., *El.* 824). *Cover with reproaches* : P. ἐνείδει περιβάλλειν (Dem. 604). *Cover with disgrace* : P. αἰσχύνειν περιάπτειν (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Plut.* 590). *Include* : P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν, P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Be enough for* : P. and V. ἱκανὸς εἶναι (dat.).

Cover, subs. *Lid* : Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Case* : Ar. and P. ἔλτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ; see *covering*. *Cover for arms* : Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Shelter* : P. σκέπη, ἡ. *Protection, shield* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. *Under cover*, adj. : V.

ὑπόστεγος. *Through a covered pipe* : use adv., P. στεγανῶς (Thuc. 4, 100). *In a place of safety* : P. and V. ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ. *Under cover (pretence) of* : P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Receive indemnity under cover of his profession* : P. τῷ τῆς τέχνης προσχηματι τυγχάνειν ἀδείας (Dem. 58).

Covered, adj. *Roofed in* : P. κατὰστεγος, στεγανός, V. κατηρεφής. *Covered with cloth* : V. στρωτός. *Covered in (of a boat)* : P. ἐστεγασμένος. *Veiled* : Ar. κἄλυπτός (Thesm. 890).

Covering, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό, Ar. ἐγκάλυμμος, ὁ. *That which gives shelter* : P. στέγασμα, τό. *Cloth spread as a covering* : Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά. *Covering of earth* : V. περίβολοι χθονός. In same sense use V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ, περίπτνγμα, τό. *Covering of flesh* : V. σαρκὸς ἐνδύτα, τά.

Covering, adj. V. κἄλυπτός. *Sheltering* : V. ἐπηλυξ.

Coverlet, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, εἶμα, τό, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, στρωτὰ φᾶρη, τά.

Covert, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

Covert, subs. *Hiding-place* : V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Den* : Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σῆκος, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ.

Covertly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρυφᾶ, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρυφῇ (also Xen.), κρυφαῖως, κρύβδᾳ.

Covet, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Covetous, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly* : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλαργγρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Covetously, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Covetousness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness* : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργγρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

Cow, subs. P. and V. βοῦς, ἡ. *Of a cow*, adj. : P. and V. βόειος.

Cow, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν; see *frighten*. *Subdue* : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι.

Coward, subs. Use adj. *cowardly*. *Play the coward*, v. : P. and V. καίκεσθαι, μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), φιλοφύχεῖν, P. ἀποδειλιάν, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Cowardice, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, P. ἀπολμία, ἡ, φιλοφυλία, ἡ, κακότης, ἡ, κακία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κᾶκανδρία, ἡ.

Cowardly, adj. P. and V. δειλός, κᾶκός, ἀτολμος, πονηρός, P. φοβερός, ἀνάνδρος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός, V. ἀψυχός, φίλότης, ἀνακίς, ἀσπλαγχνός, κᾶκόσπλαγχνός, Ar. and V. μᾶλᾶθᾶκός. *In a cowardly way* : P. ἀνάνδρως, φοβερῶς. *Make cowardly*, v. trans. : V. καίκεῖν.

Cower, v. intrans. P. and V. κατὰπήςσειν, Ar. and V. πήσσειν (Plat., also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συσταλῆναι (2nd aor. pass συστέλλειν), ὑποπήσσειν. *Cower before* : met., P. and V. ὑποπήσσειν (acc.), V. πήσσειν (acc.). *Like a young bird cowering under my wings* : V. νεοσσὸς ὡσεὶ πτέρυγας εἰσπίντων ἐμάς (Eur., Tro. 746).

Cowering, adj. *Humble* : P. and V. ταπεινός.

Cowherd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Coxcomb, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a coxcomb*, v. : Ar. κομᾶν.

Coy, adj. *Shy* : P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Be coy*, v. : Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Fortune is coy* : V. τρυφᾷ δ' ὁ δαίμων (Eur., Supp. 552.)

Cozen, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπάτᾶν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶράπάτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Flatter* : P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπερχεσθαι, V. θώπτειν, Ar. and P. κολλᾷκεῖν.

Crab, subs. Ar. and P. καρκίνος, ὁ.

Crabbed, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, δύσκολος, δύσᾰρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος.

Crabbedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crabbedness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Crack, v. trans. *Split* : P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Break* : P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), κατάρρηγνύναι, κατὰγνύναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν. *I have cracked my skull with the blow* : τὸ κράνιον παίσας κατέαγα (Eur., Cycl. 683). V. intrans. P. and V. ῥηγνυσθαι, κατάρρηγνυσθαι, κατὰγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι, Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.). *Make a noise* : P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crack, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cracked, adj. *Unsound* : P. and V. σαθρός.

Crackle, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crackle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cradle, subs. V. κύτος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ. Met., *place of origin* : use P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ.

Craft, subs. *Trade* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Play one's craft*, v. : P. δημιουργεῖν (Plat.). *Cunning*, subs. : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σοφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craftiness*. *Plot, treachery* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Boat* : see *boat*.

Craftily, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, δόλοισι, σὺν δόλῳ, P. πανούργως. *By treachery* : P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. μηχανήων.

Craftiness, subs. Ar. πυνκότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Craftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Crafty, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πάνουργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πάλυντρίβης, μηχανορράφος. Fem.: V. δολώπις.

Crag, subs. *Steep rock*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἦ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, ἀγμός, ὁ, σπῖλός, ἦ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Boulder*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἦ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.).

Craggy, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, P. κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, λεπταῖος; see *rocky*, *precipitous*.

Cram, v. trans. *Push*: P. and V. ὠθεῖν. *Fill*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, V. μεστοῦν; see *fill*.

Crammed, adj. See *full*.

Cramp, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ.

Cramp, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἰργεν, κατεῖργεν. *Hinder, shackle*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζεν. *Restrain*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχαν. *They are sorely warped and cramped by having recourse to falsehood and mutual injuries*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ψεῦδος τε καὶ τὸ ἀλλήλους ἀνταδικεῖν τρεπόμενοι πολλὰ κάμπτονται καὶ συγκλύνται (Plat., Theat. 173A).

Crane, subs. *Bird*: P. and V. γέρανος, ὁ (Plat., Soph. Frag., Ar.).

Crane forward, v. trans. V. προβάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. προκίπτειν, P. προνεύειν. *Craning his head from the horsed chariot*: V. κάρα προβάλλον ἵππικῶν ὀχημάτων (Soph., El. 740).

Cranny, subs. Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.). *Hiding-place*: V. κενθμών, ὁ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.

Crash, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ, δούπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. Met., *overthrow*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ, ἀναστροφῆς, ἦ, P. ἀνατροπή, ἦ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἦ.

Crash, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat.

but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Crash together*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν.

Crate, subs. Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ.

Crave, v. trans. *Ask for*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *Crave as a favour*: P. and V. παραιτέσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.). *Crave a thing of a person*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (τινός τι); see *ask*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζω (gen.), χᾶτιζω (gen.); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Crave for food, be hungry*: P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Craven, subs. and adj. See *coward*, *cowardly*.

Craving, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἦ. *Craving for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἦ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.). *Craving for food, hunger*: P. πείνα, ἦ.

Crawl, v. intrans. Ar. and V. ἔρπειν. *Crawl like a snake*: P. ὑποπᾶσθαι. *Run on all fours*: V. τρέχειν χερσὶ. *Crawl out*: Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Crawling things*, subs.: P. and V. ἔρπετα, τά (Xen., also Ar.).

Craze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν; see *madden*.

Craze, subs. See *madness*.

Crazed, adj. See *crazy*.

Craziness, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἦ, ἀφοροσύνη, ἦ, Ar. and P. πᾶράνοια, ἦ; see *madness*.

Crazy, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad*.

Creak, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Creak, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cream, subs. P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt. 4, 2). Met., *the best part*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λώτισμα, τό. *Skim the cream of*, v.: met.,

V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.).

Crease, v. trans. *Fold* : V. συμπτύσσειν.

Crease, subs. *Fold of a dress* : V. στολίδες, αἰ.

Create, v. trans. *Bring into existence* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, τίκειν (Plat.), φύτευεν, V. τεύχειν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*, *produce*, *engender*. *Help to create* : P. συναπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Found* : P. and V. κτίζειν. *Set up, establish* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι. *Elect* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Creation, subs. *Making* : P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ. *Election* : P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, χειροτονία, ἡ. *The created world* : P. κόσμος, ὁ, γένεσις, ἡ. *The creations (of painting)* : P. τὰ (τῆς ζωγραφίας) ἔργονα (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

Creative, adj. *The glow of creative fire he stole and gave to mortals* : V. παντέχνον πυρὸς σέλας θνητοῖσι κλέψας ὤπασεν (*Æsch.*, P. V. 7).

Creator, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ. *The creator of the world* : P. δημιουργός, ὁ.

Creature, subs. *Living thing* : P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast* : P. and V. θῆρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δᾶκος, τό. *Used contemptuously or pityingly* : P. and V. φυτόν, τό (Plat.). *O shameless creature!* V. ὦ θρέμμι' ἀναιδές. *O base creature!* P. ὦ κακὴ κεφαλὴ. *Creatures of clay* : Ar. πλάσματα πηλοῦ (*Ar.* 686). *Good heavens! where do these creatures come from?* Ar. ὦ Ἡρακλῆς, ταυτὶ ποδαπὰ τὰ θηρία; (*Nub.* 184). *Tool, hireling* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ, μισθοφόρος, ὁ. *Slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ.

Credence, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credentials, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, or pl.

Credibility, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credible, adj. P. and V. πιστός.

Credit, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

Credit, subs. *Belief, trust* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Have the credit (for a thing)* : P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ. *Deferring of payment on trust* : P. πιστίς, ἡ.

Creditable, adj. *Praise-worthy* : P. ἐπαινετός. *Good* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, καλός, χρηστός. *Befitting* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Glorious* : P. and V. εὐδόξος.

Creditably, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Befittingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Gloriously* : P. εὐδόξως.

Creditor, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. δανειστής, ὁ.

Credulity, subs. *Simplicity* : P. εὐθθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ.

Credulous, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy to deceive* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος; see *guileless*.

Credulously, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως. *Guilelessly* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.

Creed, subs. *Belief* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Creek, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτύχαί, αἰ.

Creep, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρπειν. *Go slowly* : Ar. and P. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.). *Creep away* : V. ἐφέρπειν. *Creep in* (met., of abuses, etc.) : P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (*Eur., Frag.*). *Creep into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); see *slip into*. *Creep on* : Ar. and V. προσέρπειν. *Creep out* : Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Creep over* (met., of a feeling) : V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Creep past* : Ar. πᾶρρπειν (absol.). *Creep under* : Ar. and P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπό (acc.). *Creep up* : Ar. and V. ἀνέρπειν. *Creep up to* : Ar. ἐφέρπειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Quiver* : P. and V.

- τρέμειν. *Creeping thing*, subs.: P. and V. ἔρπετον, τό (Xen., also Ar.).
- Crescent**, adj. *Crescent-shaped*: P. μηννοειδής.
- Cresset**, subs. Use *lamp*.
- Crest**, subs. *Device*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Of a bird*: Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *On a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.). *Of a hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.
- Crested**, adj. *Of a helmet*: V. εὐλόφος.
- Crevice**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Crew**, subs. *Sailors*: P. and V. οἱ ναῦται, V. ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ. *Those on board*: P. οἱ ἐμπλέοντες. As distinct from *officers*: P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Staff generally*: P. πλήρωμα, τό (Dem. 1211). *Crew of a trireme*: P. οἱ τριηρίται. *They took one (ship)*, *crew and all*: P. μίαν (ναὺν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *Contemptuously*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254).
- Crib**, subs. Use *bed*. *Stall for horses*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stall*.
- Crib**, v. trans. See *confine*.
- Crier**, subs. P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Crime**, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, δίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξῆμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminal**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, V. λεωργός, or P. and V. part. ὁ δδικῶν.
- Criminal**, adj. P. and V. δδικος, κακός, ἄνοσιος, κακοῦργος, πᾶράνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Criminal prosecution*, subs.: Ar. and P. γράφή, ἡ.
- Criminality**, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminally**, adv. P. παρανόμως, P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδικῶς, V. ἄνοσίως. *Prosecute criminally*, v.: Ar. and P. γράφεσθαι (acc.).
- Criminate**, v. trans. See *accuse*.
- Crimson**, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικούς (Xen.), V. πορφύρους, φοινικόβαπτος; see also *red*.
- Crimson**, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ.
- Cringe**, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολάκευειν; see *flatter*. *Cringe to*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. σάινειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.).
- Cringer**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Cringing**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, P. and V. τᾶπεινός.
- Cringing**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., also Ar.).
- Cringingly**, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.).
- Cripple**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος.
- Cripple**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Met., impair, disable*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακῶν. *Be crippled*: P. πηροῦσθαι, ἀναπηροῦσθαι, ἀποχωλοῦσθαι, χωλαίνειν, χαλεπέσθαι.
- Crippled**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ.
- Crisis**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Critical moment*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *To have reached a crisis*: P. εἰς ἀνάγκην ἀφίχθαι, ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἦκειν. *Is it not now the crisis?* V. οὐ γὰρ νῦν ἀκμή; (Eur., *El.* 275). *In the crisis of fate*: V. ἐν χρειᾷ τύχης (Æsch., *Theb.* 506). *The trouble is at its beginning, and not yet at the crisis*: V. ἐν ἀρχῇ πῆμα, κοῦδέπω μεσοί (Eur., *Med.* 60). *Be at a crisis*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 82), P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς μᾶς εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 103). *At so dread a crisis do ye stand*: V. ὧδ' ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 680).
- Crisp**, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.
- Criterion**, subs. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό (Plat.).

Critic, subs. P. use adj. κριτικός. *One who blames* : P. and V. ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Critical, adj. *Precarious* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής. *Critical point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *crisis*. *Censorious* : P. and V. φίλαίτιος, φίλόψυχος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Critically, adv. *Precariously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Criticise, v. trans. *Examine* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Judge* : P. and V. κρίνειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat.); see *blame*.

Criticism, subs. *Examination* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ; see *examination*. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ.

Croak, v. intrans. Ar. κεκραῖναι (perf. of κράζειν), κρώζειν, or use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Croak, subs. Use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Sound of croaking* : Ar. βρεκεκέκεξ; see *Ran.* 209.

Crocery, subs. Ar. κέρᾶμος, ὁ.

Crocodile, subs. P. κροκόδειλος, ὁ (Hdt.).

Crocus, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ.

Crofter, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ; see *peasant*.

Crook, subs. *Stick* : Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό. *Curve, bend* : V. ἀγκών, ὁ, P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *By hook or by crook* : P. παντὶ τρόπῳ. *Strive to avoid death by hook or by crook* : P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39d).

Crooked, adj. P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Bent* : P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. κάμπιμος, στρεπτός. *Arched* : V. κυρτός. *Deceitful* : P. and V. ποικίλος, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος. *Distorted* : V. διάστροφος. *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. ἀσύνετος, ἀσημος, ἀξύμβλητος. *Having crooked thoughts*,

never honest but tortuous every way : V. ἐλικτὰ κουνδὲν ὄνγις ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίεξ φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *With crooked talons*, adj. : V. γαμφώνυς.

Crookedly, adv. P. εἰς σκολιά (Plat.), εἰς πλάγια (Plat.). Met., V. πέριξ. *Act crookedly* : P. πράσσειν σκολιά (Plat.).

Crop, subs. *Fruit of the soil* : P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στάχϋς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τὰ, γῆς φύτά τὰ, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα (Plat.), τὰ ὥραία. *He who provides the seed is responsible for the crop* : P. ὁ τὸ σπέρμα παρασχὼν οὗτος τῶν φύντων αἴτιος (Dem. 280.). *Harvest* : P. and V. θέρος, τό. *Crop of birds* : Ar. πρηγορών, ὁ. Met., *crop of traitors* : P. φορὰ προδοτῶν, ἡ (Dem. 245). *Crop (of troubles)* : use V. κλύδων, ὁ, P. and V. τρικυμία, ἡ (Plat.), πέλᾳγος, τό (Plat.).

Crop, v. trans. *Browse* : P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.). *Crop (hew)* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *clip*. *With mane close-cropped in dishonour* : V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετιλμένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*). *Crop up* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.

Cross, subs. *Upright stake* : P. σταυρός, ὁ. *Stake for impaling* : V. σκόλοψ, ὁ. *A cross between a man and beast* : use V. adj., μεζόθηρ.

Cross, adj. *Transverse* : P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*). *Oblique* : P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Peevish* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος. *Of looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Opposing* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Cross-wall*, subs. : P. παρατείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build a cross-wall* : P. ἐγκάρσιον τείχος ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Be at cross purposes* : use P. and V. οὐ ταῦτὰ φρονεῖν.

Cross, v. trans. *Baulk* : P. and V. σφάλlein. *Be crossed in, be baulked of* : P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλleinσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλleinσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Oppose* :

P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.). *Hinder, prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Pass, go over*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι. P. διαπεραιοῦσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Make to cross*: P. περαιοῦν, διαβιβάζειν. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol.). *Cross into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Cross off, put one's pen through*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Cross with others*: P. συνδιαβαίνειν (absol.). *Easy to cross*, adj.: P. and V. εὐπορος.

Cross-examination, subs. P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ.

Cross-examine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. διερωτᾶν.

Crossing, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Sailing across*: P. διάπλους, ὁ.

Crossly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crossness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Cross-question, v. trans. P. διερωτᾶν; see *cross-examine*.

Crosswise, adv. P. φορμηδόν.

Crouch, v. intrans. P. and V. κατὰπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστᾶλῃναι (2nd aor. pass., συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν; see *cower*. *They crouched beneath their rounded shields*: V. ὑφίζανον κύκλοις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1382).

Crow, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ, κορώνη, ἡ. *Sound made by a cock*: use P. and V. φθέγγος, ὁ, φθέγμᾶ, τό, V. φθγγή, ἡ.

Crow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ᾄδειν, Ar. φθέγγεσθαι (*Eccles.* 391). *Crow over*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῶν (dat.); see *mock*.

Crow-bar, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Prise open with a crow-bar*: V. μοχλεῦν (acc.), ἀναμοχλεῦν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεῦν (acc.).

Crowd, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὁμίλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ; see *troop*,

band. *The crowd*, contemptuously: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Press, mass*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. Of things: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Crowd, v. trans. *Throng*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Be crowded* (of a place): P. and V. πληροῦσθαι. *Be crowded with*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πλήθην (gen.), πληθύνειν (gen.) (Plat. also but rare P.). V. intrans. *Crowd together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Crowded together*: Ar. συμβεβυσμένος. *Crowd round*: P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

Crowded, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Crowding, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Crown, subs. *Skull*: P. and V. κράνιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 647). *Crown of the head*: V. κορυφή, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Garland, etc.*: P. and V. στεφάνος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, V. στέφος, τό; see also *wreath*. *Diadem of eastern kings*: P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Tiara*: P. and V. τιάρα, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., power, rule*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, ἀρχή, ἡ, V. use also σκήπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Reward of victory*: P. and V. στεφάνος, ὁ. *Contest where a crown is the prize*: P. ἀγὼν στεφανίτης, ὁ. *Met., finishing touch*: P. κεφαλαῖον, τό, κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *caping-stone*).

Crown, v. trans. P. and V. στεφανοῦν, στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, καταστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, στεμμάτοιν, πύκάζειν, ἐξαναστέφειν. *Crown (as victor)*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶδειν, τανιοῦν. *Met., put the finishing touch to*: P. κεφαλαῖον ἐπιτιθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *Crown with success*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (acc.), κατορθοῦν (acc.).

Crowned, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής, κάταστεφής.

Crowning, adj. *Final, ultimate*: P. and V. τελευταίος. *The crowning act*: P. τὸ κεφαλαίον. *When I see the crowning insolence of all*: V. όταν . . . ἴδω . . . τούτων τὴν τελευταίαν ὕβριν (Soph., *El.* 271).

Crucial, adj. *Sure, certain*: P. and V. πιστός. *Exact, searching*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Critical*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος.

Crucify, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*). *Be crucified*: P. προσηλωθῆναι.

Crude, adj. *Raw, unripe*: Ar. ὥμος. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Evolve crude schemes*, v.: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (absol.).

Cruel, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. ὥμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. ὀμόφρων, δυσάλητος. *Merciless*: P. ἀπαράιτος, V. νηλής, δυσπαράιτος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Of things*: P. and V. δεινός, ὥμος, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός.

Cruelly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὥμῳ, σκληρῶς, σχελίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῳ. *Mercilessly*: V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως, P. ἀνηλεῶς.

Cruelty, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγρωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Cruet, subs. Ar. ὀξύς, ἡ.

Cruise, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν.

Cruise, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ.

Crumb, subs. P. ψμῶς, ὁ (Xen.). *Give a crumb of comfort*: P. μικρὰν ὑποφαίνειν ἐλπίδα ἡντινοῦν (Dem. 379).

Crumble, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. V. intrans. P. διαχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διάπττειν, P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν.

Crumbling, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός. *Rotten*: P. and V. σαθρός.

Crunch, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κάτατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Crusade, subs. Use *war*. *Sacred war*. Ar. ἱερὸς πόλεμος, ὁ.

Cruse, subs. Ar. and P. ληκύθιον, τό, λήκυθος, ἡ.

Crush, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραῖνεν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραῖνεν, σὺνθράσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν. *Met., weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be crushed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι. *Subdue*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, κάταστρέφεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to, check*: P. and V. παύειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and P. καῖαπαύειν. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Crushed beneath the roots of Etna*: V. ἰπνόμενος ῥίζαισιν Αἰτναίαις ἵπο (Aesch., *P. V.* 365). *Ere ye be crushed by blows, why tarry ye to rise and dash together at the gates?* V. πρὶν κατεξάνθαι βολαῖς τί μέλλετ' ἄρῃν πάντες ἐμπίπτειν πύλαις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1145). *Easy to crush*: P. εὐληπτος, εὐκαθαίρετος.

Crush, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *crowd*.

Crushing, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Oppressive*: P. and V. βάρυς. *Win a crushing victory*: P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν.

Crust, subs. *Of bread*: use *bread*. *A thin crust of ice had formed in it (the trench)*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ἐν αὐτῇ (Thuc. 3, 23).

Crutch, subs. Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό; see *stick*.

Cry, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρύειν, κλάειν, V. ἐκδακρύειν, δακρυροεῖν; see *lament, cry*. *Call aloud*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνὰ βοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. κραζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι. ὀλολύζειν (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγῆναι (2nd aor. ἀνακραζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, ἄθτειν, V. αὖειν, ἰζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωῖσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν; see *shout*. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. *Truth and the facts*

- themselves cry aloud* : P. ἡ ἀλήθεια καὶ τὰ πεπραγμένα αὐτὰ βοᾷ (Dem. 366). *Cry down* : Ar. κατὰβοᾶν ; met., see *decry*. *Be shouted down* : P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cry for* : see *demand*. *Cry out* : see *cry*. *Cry out against* : P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Cry up* : see *praise*.
- Cry**, subs. *Shout* : P. and V. βοή, ἦ, κραυγή, ἦ, ὀλολυγή, ἦ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀπτή, ἦ, Ar. and V. βόϊμα, τό ; see also *lamentation*. *Shouting*, *dim* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Voice* : P. and V. φωνή, ἦ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *voice*. *Cry of triumph* : P. and V. παιάν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἦ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἦ, P. and V. φήμη, ἦ. *Cry of animals* : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἦ, φθογγή, ἦ.
- Crying**, adj. *Crying injustice, etc.* : P. and V. ἐμφάνης, περιφάνης.
- Crypt**, subs. See *vaunt*.
- Crystal**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὕαλος, ἦ.
- Crystal**, adj. Ar. ὕαλινος. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφάνης ; see also *clear*.
- Crystallise**, v. intrans. *Freeze* : P. and V. πηγνυσθαι.
- Cub**, subs. P. and V. σκέλαξ, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἦ.
- Cube**, subs. P. κύβος, ὁ (used also in Ar. and V. for a *die*).
- Cubical**, adj. P. κυβικός.
- Cubit**, subs. P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *A cubit long* : P. πηχυαῖος. *Two cubits long* : P. δίπηχυς. *Three cubits long* : P. and V. τρέπηχυς (Xen. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Cuckoo**, subs. Ar. κόκκυξ, ὁ. *The sound of the cuckoo* : Ar. κόκκυ. *Cry cuckoo*, v. intrans. : Ar. κοκκίζεν.
- Cucumber**, subs. Ar. σίκκος, ὁ.
- Cud**, subs. *Chew the cud*, v. : P. μηρυκάζειν (Arist.).
- Cudgel**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ ; see *stick*.
- Cudgel**, v. trans. Ar. ραβδίζειν ; see *beat*. *Cudgel one's brains* : use *ponder*.
- Cue**, subs. *Watchword* : P. and V. σύνθημα, τό. *Give the cue to*, v. : P. and V. υποθίθεναι (mid. more common in P.) (dat.) ; see *suggest*. *Take one's cue from* : use *imitate*.
- Cuff**, subs. Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἦ.
- Cuff**, v. trans. P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.).
- Cuirass**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Culinary**, adj. Ar. and P. μαγειρικός. *The culinary art* : P. ἡ μαγειρική.
- Cull**, v. trans. P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.) ; see also *choose*.
- Culminate**, v. intrans. *End* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποτελευτᾶν. *Issue, turn out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξέκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Culminate in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.), P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).
- Culminating**, adj. P. and V. τελευταῖος.
- Culmination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἦ (Thuc.) ; see *end*. *Culminating point* : P. and V. θρυγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *corning-stone*) ; see *height*.
- Culpability**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἦ ; see *guilt*.
- Culpable**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπιμομφος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).
- Culpit**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος, αὐτόχειρ, or use P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δρῶσας. *Perpetrator of a murder* : P. and V. ἀθέντης, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἦ ; see *murderer*.
- Cultivate**, v. trans. *Cultivate (land, etc.)* : P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., Rhés. 176), P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. γάπονεῖν (Eur., Rhés. 75). *Plough* : P. and V. ἀροῦν. *Reclaim* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.). *Civilise* : P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Practise* : P.

- and V. ἀσκέιν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν. *Help to cultivate*: P. συνασκέειν (absol. or acc.). *Labour at*: P. and V. δαῖπονείν (acc.). *Foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Cultivate the acquaintance of*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (τινά). *Cultivate the arts*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν (absol.).
- Cultivated**, adj. Of land: P. ἐργάσιμος. Of plants, etc.: P. ἡμερος. Of the mind: P. and V. μονσικός, Ar. and P. φίλδμονσος.
- Cultivation**, subs. *Of land*: P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Education*: P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ.
- Cultivator**, subs. *Of the soil*: P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γάπωνος, ὁ.
- Culture**, subs. See *cultivation*. *Mental culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ, τὸ φιλόκαλον.
- Cultured**, adj. P. and V. μονσικός, Ar. and P. φίλδμονσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος.
- Cumber**, v. trans. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down*: P. and V. πέλζω. *Be cumbered*: also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.
- Cumber**, subs. See *cumbrance*.
- Cumbersome**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, δυσχερής, χάλπεός, V. ἀχθεινός, ἐμβριθής; see *troublesome, burdensome*. *Heavy*: P. and V. βάρυς, ἐμβριθής (Plat.). *Unwieldy*: P. ὑπέρτοκος; see *bulky*.
- Cumbrance**, subs. *Burden*: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Used of a person*: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφολεῖς, ἡ. *Met.*, of anything that gives trouble: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; see *burden*.
- Cumbrous**, adj. See *cumbersome*, *heavy*.
- Cumbrously**, adv. *Heavily*: Ar. and P. βάρεως.
- Cunning**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πικνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πᾶλντριβής, μηχανορράφος. *Fem.* adj., V. δολώπις; see also *skilful*. *Of workmanship*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος, εὐχειρ.
- Cunning**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχημα, τό; see *trick*. *Craftiness*: Ar. πικνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see also *skill*.
- Cunningly**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Skilfully*: P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως.
- Cup**, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἔκπωμα, τό, φιάλη, ἡ, κύαθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256), σκύφώματα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεύχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527). *Small cup*: P. κυμβίον, τό. *Gold cup*: Ar. χρυσῆς, ἡ. *Met.*, of a flower: Ar. and V. κέλυξ, ἡ. *The hollow part of anything*: use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον. *The conduct of this monster in his cups is horrible*: P. ἡ παροιμία τοῦ καθάρματος τούτου δεινὴ (Dem. 403). *He taunts me in his cups with being no true son of my father*: καλεῖ παρ' οἴνω πλαστός ὡς εἶην πατρί (Soph., *O. R.* 780).
- Cup-bearer**, subs. P. and V. οἶνοχόος, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 560).
- Cupboard**, subs. Use P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
- Cupidity**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.
- Cur**, subs. See *dog*. As epithet of abuse: use Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό; see *creature*.
- Curable**, adj. P. and V. ἰασῖμος, P. ἱατός. *Of things*: P. ἀκεστός.
- Curator**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

- Curb**, *v. trans.* *Bridle a horse*: P. χαλινούν (Xen.), V. δαμάζειν. *Met.*, Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Cheek*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηγύειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.).
- Curb**, *subs.* P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ψάλλον (also Plat., met.). *Met.*, V. χαλινός, ὁ. *Check, preventive*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό.
- Curdle**, *v. trans.* Use P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf.).
- Curdled**, *adj.* V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.* 190).
- Curds**, *subs.* V. πηκτὸν γάλα (Eur., *Cycl.* 190).
- Cure**, *v. trans.* P. and V. ἰασθαι (i rare), ἐξίασθαι, ἀκείσθαι, P. ἰατρεύειν. *Salt, pickle*: P. ταραχύνειν.
- Cure**, *subs.* P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ, Ar. ἐξάσεις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό, ἀκέσματτα, τά; see *remedy*. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Cure for*: P. and V. λῶσις, ἡ (gen.), φάρμακον, τό (Plat.) (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.).
- Cureless**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυσίτατος (Plat.), P. ἀνίαιτος.
- Curer**, *subs.* P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (i rare), V. ἱατῆρ, ὁ, ἀκέστωρ, ὁ.
- Curiosity**, *subs.* *Eagerness for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddlesomeness*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Something strange*: use P. and V. νέον τι.
- Curious**, *adj.* *Inquisitive*: V. λιχνός (Eur., *Hipp.* 913). *Eager for knowledge*: P. φιλομαθής. *Eager to hear*: P. φιλήκοος. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, νέος, καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής. *Curiously made*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαιδάλλος.
- Curiously**, *adv.* *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυῶς.
- Curl**, *v. trans.* P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιέλισσεν, V. ἐλίσσεν (rare P.), εἰλίσσεν. *Twine*: P. and V. πλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιέλισσασθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wind*.
- Curl**, *subs.* *Of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a fop*: Ar. κκιννος, ὁ; see also *wreath*.
- Curling**, *adj.* See *twisted*. *Curling smoke*, *subs.*: Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).
- Curly**, *adj.* *Of hair*: use P. οὔλος (*Hdt.*).
- Curmudgeon**, *subs.* Use *adj.*, P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής; see *skinflint*.
- Currency**, *subs.* *Monetary*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Come into currency*, *v.*: met., P. ἐκινῶν; see *current*.
- Current**, *adj.* *Be current*, *v.*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχεῖν, V. πληθθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (*Thuc.* 3, 83). *Become current*: P. ἐκινῶν. *As the story is current among men*: V. ὡς μεμύθειται βροτοῖς (Eur., *Ion*, 265). *Current prices*: P. αἱ τιμαὶ αἱ καθεστηκυῖαι (*Dem.* 1285). *He hires from us at the current rate of interest*: P. μισθοῦται οὕτωσὶ παρ' ἡμῶν τοῦ γιγνομένου τόκου τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (*Dem.* 967).
- Current**, *subs.* *Of a river, etc.*: P. ῥεῦμα, τό (*Thuc.* 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., *Orat.* 402a); see *stream*. *Full of currents*, *adj.*: P. ῥοάδης. *With the current*: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν. *Flow with a strong current*: P. and V. πολλὸς ρεῖν. *Of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό. *Turn current*: met., P. and V. πάροχευεν, V. πᾶρεκτρέπειν ὀχετόν.
- Currently**, *adv.* *Commonly*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. *As is currently reported*: V. ὥσπερ ἡ φάτις κρατεῖ (*Soph.*, *Aj.* 978).
- Curricule**, *subs.* See *chariot*.

Curry, v. trans. *Rub down*: P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen., also Ar.), V. καταψήχειν, κτενίζειν, Ar. and P. καταψήην (Xen.). *Curry favour (with)*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.); see *flatter*.

Curse, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατάρσασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπάρσασθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), ἀρὰς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἐξανιέναι (dat.), κᾶκὰς πράξεις ἐφυμνείν (dat.) (Soph., *Ani.* 1304), ἐπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Be cursed with*: met., P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *Cursed with barrenness* (of land): V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O. R.* 254).

Curse, subs. *Imprecation*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἦ, V. κατεύγμᾶτα, τά. Concretely, of a person: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem.), V. Ἐρινός, ἡ, μᾶστωρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (adj.) (Dem. 280). *Pollution*: P. and V. ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), μῖασμα, τό; see *pollution*. *Curse*: V. ἄτη, ἡ. *Under a curse*: use adj., V. ἀραίος, P. and V. κατάρστος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Live under a curse*, v.: P. ἐπάρστος ποιείσθαι (acc.), V. ἀραίον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Under the curse of the goddess*: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *One under a curse*, subs.: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ. *Bringing a curse on*. V. ἀραίος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *A curse on you*: Ar. and V. φθέρων, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμῶζε, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ἀλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον: *These (children), alas! bring a curse upon your head*: V. οἶδ' εἰσιν, οἴμω, σὺ κάρη μᾶστορες (Eur., *Med.* 1371). *I say that Zeus was never your father, curse as you are to many both barbarians and Greeks*: V. οὐ γάρ ποτ' αὐτῷ Ζῆνᾴ γ' ἐκφύσαι σ' ἐγὼ πολλοῖσι κῆρα βαρβάρους Ἑλλήσι τε (Eur., *Tro.* 765).

Cursed, adj. *Under a curse*: P. ἐπάρστος, ἐναγής, V. ἀραίος, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Abominable*: P. and V. κατάρστος, μῖαρός, κατὰπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπὸπτυστος, V. ἐχθροδαίμων, θεοστύγης, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομίσητος, P. ἐξάγιοςτος, Ar. παγκατάρστος; see *accursed*.

Cursorily, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς. *Shortly*: P. and V. ἐν βραχεί.

Cursory, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς.

Curt, adj. P. βραχύλογος. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Curtail, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν.

Curtly, adv. *Shortly*: P. βράχεως, P. and V. ἐν βραχεί.

Curtness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Curule, adj. *Curule chair*, subs.: P. ἀγκυλόπους δίφρος, ὁ (late).

Curve, v. trans. *Incline in any direction*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν. *Bend*: Ar. and P. κατὰκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῦν. V. intrans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Curve, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ; see *bend*.

Curved, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπτιμος. *Stooping with age*: Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπός. *Round*: P. κυκλοτερής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. κυκλωτός, κύρτος, εὐτορνος, ἀμφίτορνος.

Curvet, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Curving, adj. See *curved*.

Cushat, subs. Ar. and P. φάσσα, ἡ; see *dove*.

Cushion, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό. *For rowers to sit on*: P. ὑπηρέσιον, τό.

Custodian, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Curator*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Of a temple*: V. κληδοῦχος, ὁ or ἡ.

Custody, subs. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Place of*

custody: P. and V. εἰρκή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμοκτήριον, τό. *Keep in custody*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχει.

Custom, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (Eur., *Hel.* 1270; but generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Customs*: P. and V. τὰ κάθεστώτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Hereditary customs*: Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια. *The custom of the country*: Ar. and P. τὸ ἐπιχώριον. *Alas! how bad the custom that prevails in Greece*: οἱμοὶ καθ' Ἑλλάδ' ὥς κακῶς νομίζεται (Eur., *And.* 693). *We will say it is not the custom in Greece to bury on land such as die at sea*: V. ἀλλ' οὐ νομίζειν φήσομεν καθ' Ἑλλάδα χέρσῳ καλύπτειν τοὺς θανόντας ἐναλίου (Eur., *Hel.* 1065). *It is a custom*: P. and V. νομίζεται. *Buying*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ.

Customarily, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ; see *usually*.

Customary, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθός (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is customary*: P. and V. νομίζεται; see *usual*.

Customer, subs. *Buyer*: P. ὠνητής, ὁ. *Was he a customer of yours?* P. ἄρα καὶ ἐχρήτο ὑμῖν (Dem. 1237).

Customs, subs. *Taxes*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Customs' regulations*: P. τελωνικοὶ νόμοι. *Collector of customs*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Cut, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν. *Hew*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, ἐκτέμνειν, V. κείρειν. *Divide, sever*: P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Cut a road or canal*: P. τέμνειν. *Met., affect deeply*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Cut one's hair*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *cut off*. *Cut (teeth)*: use P. and V. φθεῖν (acc.). *Cut down*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, κατὰ-κοπτειν, ἐκκόπτειν; see also *kill*.

Met., curtail: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν. *Cut clean off*: P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Cut off (hair)*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, V. ἀποθρίσαι (1st aor. ἀποθερίζειν), τέμνειν. *Intercept*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Cut off by a wall*: P. ἀποκοδομεῖν (acc.). *Shut out*: P. and V. ἀποκλήειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*. *Cut open*: P. διακόπτειν (used of cutting open a lip, Dem. 1259). *Cut out*: P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν; see also *destroy*. *Interrupt a person speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν; see *interrupt*. *Cut through (generally)*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, P. διακόπτειν. *Cut through enemy's ranks, etc.*: P. διακόπτειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Force (a passage)*: P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.). *Cut up*: P. and V. κόπτειν, τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκόπτειν, κατὰτέμνειν. *Carve*: V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. *Cut up (a force)*: see *destroy*.

Cut, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος.

Cut, subs. *Slice*: Ar. τόμος, ὁ, P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περίτμημα, τό (Plat.). *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *If the cut be deep*: P. εἰ βαθὺ τὸ τμήμα (ἔστι) (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c). *Short cut*: Ar. ἀπρᾶπὸς σύντομος, ἡ. *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Cutlass, subs. Use *sword*.

Cutler, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιοποιός, ὁ. *Cutler's factory*: P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.

Cut-purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a cut-purse*, v.: P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.

Cut-throat, subs. See *murderer*.

Cutting, subs. *Act of cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Slip (of plants)*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Of the hair*: V. κουρά, ἡ.

Cutting, adj. *Severe* : P. and V. *πικρός*.

Cuttingly, adv. *Severely* : P. and V. *πικρώς*.

Cuttle-fish, subs. Ar. *σηπία*, ἡ.

Cycle, subs. P. and V. *κύκλος*, ὁ, P. *περίοδος*, ἡ, V. *περιδρομή*, ἡ.

Cymbal, subs. P. *κύμβαλον*, τό (Xen.). *Clashing of cymbals* : V. *κρόταλα χαλκοῦ* (Eur., *Oycl.* 205).

Cynosure, subs. *The cynosure of every eye* : use adj., P. and V. *περίβλεπτος*.

Cypress, subs. P. *κυπάρισσος*, ἡ (Plat.). *Of cypress*, adj. : P. *κυπαρίσσινος*.

D

Dabble, v. trans. *Wet* : P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.). *Dabble in, spend one's time in* : Ar. and P. *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.).

Dabbler, subs. *Amateur*, as opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. *ἰδιώτης*, ὁ. *A dabbler in disputation* : V. *πᾶρεργάτης λόγων* (Eur., *Supp.* 426).

Dactyl, subs. Ar. and P. *δάκτυλος*, ὁ.

Dagger, subs. Ar. and P. *ξίφιδιον*, τό, P. *ἐγχειρίδιον*, τό, P. and V. *μάχαιρα*, ἡ. *Armed with a dagger*, adj. : P. *μαχαιοφόρος*.

Daily, adj. Use P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*. *Daily food* : P. and V. *ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή*, ὁ *κάθ' ἡμέραν βίος*, V. *ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά*. *Coming every day* : V. *πᾶνήμερος*.

Daily, adv. P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*, Ar. and P. *ὀσημέραι*.

Daintily, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. *κομψῶς*; see *elegantly*. *Stepping daintily with milk-white foot* : V. *ἄβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῃ ποδί* (Eur., *Med.* 1164).

Daintiness, subs. *Elegance* : P. *κομψεία*, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. *τρυφή*, ἡ, *ἀβρότης*, ἡ (Plat.), *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.).

Dainty, adj. *Elegant* : P. and V. *κομψός*, V. *ἀβρός*; see *delicate*.

Luxurious : Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*. *Be dainty*, v. : P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*, V. *ἀβρύνεσθαι*. *Soft*, adj. : Ar. and P. *μαλᾶκός*, *ἁπλός*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός*. *Dainty morsel*, subs. : P. and V. *ὄψον*, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. *παροψώνημα*, τό. *Buy dainties*, v. : Ar. *δύνωνεῖν*, *παροψωνεῖν*. *Dainties*, subs. : P. *ἐπάθειαι*, αἱ (Plat., *Rep.* 404D).

Dais, subs. *Throne* : P. and V. *θρόνος*, ὁ.

Dale, subs. P. and V. *νάπη*, ἡ (Plat. and Xen., but rare P.), *νάπος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), *ἄγκος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *γούλα*, τά. *Woodland dales* : V. *νάπαῖαι πτύχαι*.

Dalliance, subs. *Amusement* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ, *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ, *τρίβῃ*, ἡ.

Dallier, subs. *Loiterer* : P. *μελλητής*, ὁ.

Dally, v. intrans. *Trifle* : P. and V. *παίξειν*. *Delay* : P. and V. *τρίβειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*; see *delay*.

Dam, subs. *Of animals* : use P. and V. *μήτηρ*, ἡ. *Of a river, etc.* : use P. *χώμα*, τό.

Dam, v. trans. *Throw up earth* : P. *προσχοῖν* (absol.). *Block up* : P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *ἐμφράσσειν*; see *block*.

Damage, v. trans. P. and V. *βλάπτειν*, *ἀδικεῖν*, *κάκουν*, *κάκουργεῖν*, *διαφθεῖρειν*, *αἰκίζεσθαι*, P. *καταβλάπτειν* (Plat.).

Damage, subs. P. and V. *βλάβῃ*, ἡ, *διαθορά*, ἡ, *ζημία*, ἡ, *βλάβος*, τό. *Doing no damage* : P. and V. *ἀβλάβῃς*, P. *ἄσινής* (Plat.); see *harmless*. *Damages (at law)* : P. and V. *ζημία*, ἡ, P. *καταδίκη*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *τίμμημα*, τό. *Assessment of damages* : P. *τίμησις*, ἡ. *Be cast in damages*, v. : P. *τὴν ἐπωβελίαν ὀφλισκάνειν*.

Damaging, adj. Met., P. and V. *φλαῦρος*.

Damask, subs. Use P. and V. *σινδών*, ἡ.